

KIDS 2004 Variable Codebook

```
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
opened on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57
```

```
. log off
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57
-----
-----
-----
```

```
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:57:57
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\cover.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 29
Number of observations: 1,428
Size: 118,524 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1428              missing .: 0/1428

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
2.4e+08           7.0e+07   2.0e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
```

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [6,244] units: 1
unique values: 76 missing .: 0/1428

examples: 78
 205
 222
 233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [0,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1428

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 49 0 extinct core death
 867 1 core
 319 2 next gen
 193 3 foster

a7d
a7d date of the interview

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: a7d, but 163 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16159,16439] units: 1
or equivalently: [29mar2004,03jan2005] units: days
unique values: 163 missing .: 51/1428

examples: 16190
 16213
 16240
 16264

```

missing values:      commun==mv --> a7d==mv
                     intvwr1==mv --> a7d==mv
                     datel==mv  --> a7d==mv
                     began1==mv --> a7d==mv
                     ended1==mv --> a7d==mv
                     anthcode1==mv --> a7d==mv
                     intvwr2==mv --> a7d==mv
                     began2==mv --> a7d==mv
                     ended2==mv --> a7d==mv
                     anthcode2==mv --> a7d==mv
                     intvwr3==mv --> a7d==mv
                     began3==mv --> a7d==mv
                     ended3==mv --> a7d==mv
                     anthcode3==mv --> a7d==mv
                     intvwr4==mv --> a7d==mv
                     began4==mv --> a7d==mv
                     ended4==mv --> a7d==mv
                     anthcode4==mv --> a7d==mv

```

```
-----
a8d
```

```
a8d      date checked
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric daily date (int)
      label:  a8d, but 96 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [16160,16440]                units:  1
or equivalently: [30mar2004,04jan2005]      units:  days
      unique values: 96                    missing .:  848/1428

      examples: 16208
                  16427
                  .
                  .

```

```

missing values:      a7d==mv --> a8d==mv
                     commun==mv --> a8d==mv
                     intvwr1==mv --> a8d==mv
                     datel==mv  --> a8d==mv
                     began1==mv --> a8d==mv
                     ended1==mv --> a8d==mv
                     anthcode1==mv --> a8d==mv
                     intvwr2==mv --> a8d==mv
                     date2==mv  --> a8d==mv
                     began2==mv --> a8d==mv
                     ended2==mv --> a8d==mv
                     anthcode2==mv --> a8d==mv
                     intvwr3==mv --> a8d==mv
                     date3==mv  --> a8d==mv
                     began3==mv --> a8d==mv
                     ended3==mv --> a8d==mv

```

```

anthcode3==mv --> a8d==mv
intvwr4==mv --> a8d==mv
date4==mv --> a8d==mv
began4==mv --> a8d==mv
ended4==mv --> a8d==mv
anthcode4==mv --> a8d==mv

```

```

-----
a9d
a9d    date the corrections checked
-----

```

```

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: a9d, but 106 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16161,16440]           units: 1
or equivalently: [31mar2004,04jan2005] units: days
unique values: 106             missing .: 958/1428

examples: 16240
.
.
.

```

```

missing values:
a7d==mv --> a9d==mv
commun==mv --> a9d==mv
intvwr1==mv --> a9d==mv
date1==mv --> a9d==mv
began1==mv --> a9d==mv
ended1==mv --> a9d==mv
anthcode1==mv --> a9d==mv
intvwr2==mv --> a9d==mv
date2==mv --> a9d==mv
began2==mv --> a9d==mv
ended2==mv --> a9d==mv
anthcode2==mv --> a9d==mv
intvwr3==mv --> a9d==mv
date3==mv --> a9d==mv
began3==mv --> a9d==mv
ended3==mv --> a9d==mv
anthcode3==mv --> a9d==mv
intvwr4==mv --> a9d==mv
date4==mv --> a9d==mv
began4==mv --> a9d==mv
ended4==mv --> a9d==mv
anthcode4==mv --> a9d==mv

```

```

-----
a11d
a11d    date checked

```


type: numeric daily date (int)
label: alld, but 89 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16166,16440] units: 1
or equivalently: [05apr2004,04jan2005] units: days
unique values: 89 missing .: 94/1428

examples: 16211
16229
16260
16281

missing values: commun==mv --> alld==mv
intvwr1==mv --> alld==mv
date1==mv --> alld==mv
began1==mv --> alld==mv
ended1==mv --> alld==mv
anthcode1==mv --> alld==mv
intvwr2==mv --> alld==mv
began2==mv --> alld==mv
ended2==mv --> alld==mv
anthcode2==mv --> alld==mv
intvwr3==mv --> alld==mv
began3==mv --> alld==mv
ended3==mv --> alld==mv
anthcode3==mv --> alld==mv
intvwr4==mv --> alld==mv
began4==mv --> alld==mv
ended4==mv --> alld==mv
anthcode4==mv --> alld==mv

agree_yn
q1 agree to participate in the study

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [1,1] units: 1
unique values: 1 missing .: 0/1428

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1428 1

commun
q2 household in the same community as 1998

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 49/1428

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1061	1	
	315	2	
	49	.	

missing values:

intvwrl==mv	<->	commun==mv
datel==mv	<->	commun==mv
beganl==mv	<->	commun==mv
endedl==mv	<->	commun==mv
anthcode1==mv	<->	commun==mv
intvwr2==mv	<->	commun==mv
began2==mv	<->	commun==mv
ended2==mv	<->	commun==mv
anthcode2==mv	<->	commun==mv
intvwr3==mv	<->	commun==mv
began3==mv	<->	commun==mv
ended3==mv	<->	commun==mv
anthcode3==mv	<->	commun==mv
intvwr4==mv	<->	commun==mv
began4==mv	<->	commun==mv
ended4==mv	<->	commun==mv
anthcode4==mv	<->	commun==mv

intvwrl
v3.1 visit 1 code of interviewer

type: numeric (int)
label: v3_1, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,999] units: 1
unique values: 36 missing .: 49/1428

examples: 722
728
734
748

missing values:

commun==mv	<->	intvwrl==mv
datel==mv	<->	intvwrl==mv
beganl==mv	<->	intvwrl==mv

```

ended1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
began2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
ended2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
began3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
ended3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
began4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
ended4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr1==mv

```

```

-----
-----
date1
v4.1    visit 1 date
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: v4_1, but 160 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [16134,16436]          units: 1
or equivalently: [04mar2004,31dec2004]    units: days
unique values: 160             missing .: 49/1428

examples: 16189
           16212
           16239
           16263

```

```

missing values:
commun==mv <-> date1==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> date1==mv
began1==mv <-> date1==mv
ended1==mv <-> date1==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> date1==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> date1==mv
began2==mv <-> date1==mv
ended2==mv <-> date1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> date1==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> date1==mv
began3==mv <-> date1==mv
ended3==mv <-> date1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> date1==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> date1==mv
began4==mv <-> date1==mv
ended4==mv <-> date1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> date1==mv

```

began1
v6.1 time the interview started on visit 1

type: numeric (float)
label: v6_1, but 382 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,19.35] units: .01
unique values: 383 missing .: 49/1428

examples: 10.15
 11.36
 13.05
 14.58

missing values: commun==mv <-> began1==mv
 intvwr1==mv <-> began1==mv
 datel==mv <-> began1==mv
 ended1==mv <-> began1==mv
 anthcode1==mv <-> began1==mv
 intvwr2==mv <-> began1==mv
 began2==mv <-> began1==mv
 ended2==mv <-> began1==mv
 anthcode2==mv <-> began1==mv
 intvwr3==mv <-> began1==mv
 began3==mv <-> began1==mv
 ended3==mv <-> began1==mv
 anthcode3==mv <-> began1==mv
 intvwr4==mv <-> began1==mv
 began4==mv <-> began1==mv
 ended4==mv <-> began1==mv
 anthcode4==mv <-> began1==mv

ended1
v7.1. time the interview ended on visit 1

type: numeric (float)
label: v7_1, but 398 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,22.19] units: .01
unique values: 399 missing .: 49/1428

examples: 12.01
 13.32
 15.04
 17

missing values: commun==mv <-> ended1==mv
 intvwr1==mv <-> ended1==mv


```

        datel==mv <-> ended1==mv
        began1==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> ended1==mv
        intvwr2==mv <-> ended1==mv
        began2==mv <-> ended1==mv
        ended2==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> ended1==mv
        intvwr3==mv <-> ended1==mv
        began3==mv <-> ended1==mv
        ended3==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended1==mv
        intvwr4==mv <-> ended1==mv
        began4==mv <-> ended1==mv
        ended4==mv <-> ended1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended1==mv

```

```

-----
anthcode1
v8.1      visit 1 antropometrist code
-----
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  v8_1, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,999]                                units:  1
unique values:  29                                     missing .:  49/1428

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	26	-4	missing data
	883	-2	not applicable
	1	12	
	24	715	
	9	716	
	22	717	
	11	718	
	9	719	
	216	720	
	5	721	
	3	727	
	25	730	
	4	731	
	3	733	
	1	734	
	25	735	
	5	736	
	1	738	
	55	744	
	9	745	
	2	746	
	6	747	
	6	748	
	4	750	

```

1      751
1      752
1      997
9      998
12     999
49     .

```

```

missing values:      commun==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     datel==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     began1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     ended1==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     began2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
                     ended2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
began3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
ended3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
began4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
ended4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode1==mv

```

```

-----
-----
intvwr2
v3.2    visit 2 code of interviewer
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v3_2, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,999]
unique values: 35
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 49/1428

      examples: -2    not applicable
                  717
                  728
                  736

```

```

missing values:      commun==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
                     intvwr1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
                     datel==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
                     began1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
                     ended1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
began2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
ended2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
began3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv

```

```
ended3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
began4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
ended4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr2==mv
```

```
-----
date2
v4.2    visit 2 date
-----
```

```
-----
type:  numeric daily date (long)
label:  v4_2, but 142 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-137775,16439]          units:  1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jan2005]  units:  days
unique values:  142              missing .:  52/1428

examples:  -137775
           16169
           16225
           16257
```

```
missing values:  commun==mv --> date2==mv
                 intvwr1==mv --> date2==mv
                 date1==mv --> date2==mv
                 began1==mv --> date2==mv
                 ended1==mv --> date2==mv
                 anthcode1==mv --> date2==mv
                 intvwr2==mv --> date2==mv
                 began2==mv --> date2==mv
                 ended2==mv --> date2==mv
                 anthcode2==mv --> date2==mv
                 intvwr3==mv --> date2==mv
                 began3==mv --> date2==mv
                 ended3==mv --> date2==mv
                 anthcode3==mv --> date2==mv
                 intvwr4==mv --> date2==mv
                 began4==mv --> date2==mv
                 ended4==mv --> date2==mv
                 anthcode4==mv --> date2==mv
```

```
-----
began2
v6.2    time the interview started on visit 2
-----
```

```
-----
type:  numeric (float)
label:  v6_2, but 301 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```

      range:  [-4,21.11]          units:  .01
unique values: 303              missing .: 49/1428

```

```
examples:  -2      not applicable
           9.1499996
           13
           15.2
```

```
missing values:      comun==mv <-> began2==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> began2==mv
                      date1==mv <-> began2==mv
                      began1==mv <-> began2==mv
                      ended1==mv <-> began2==mv
                    anthcode1==mv <-> began2==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> began2==mv
                      ended2==mv <-> began2==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> began2==mv
                    intvwr3==mv <-> began2==mv
                      began3==mv <-> began2==mv
                      ended3==mv <-> began2==mv
                    anthcode3==mv <-> began2==mv
                    intvwr4==mv <-> began2==mv
                      began4==mv <-> began2==mv
                      ended4==mv <-> began2==mv
                    anthcode4==mv <-> began2==mv
```

ended2
v7.2. time the interview ended on visit 2

```
type:    numeric (float)
label:    v7 2, but 357 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```

      range:  [-4,21.53]
unique values: 359
      units:  .01
missing .: 49/1428

```

```
examples:  -2      not applicable
           9.4499998
           14.15
           16.32
```

```
missing values:      commun==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    date1==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    began1==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    ended1==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    anthcode1==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    began2==mv <-> ended2==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> ended2==mv
```

```

intvwr3==mv <-> ended2==mv
began3==mv <-> ended2==mv
ended3==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended2==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> ended2==mv
began4==mv <-> ended2==mv
ended4==mv <-> ended2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended2==mv

```

```

-----
anthcode2
v8.2    visit 2 antropometrist code
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v8_2, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,999]
unique values: 24
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 49/1428

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	36	-4	missing data
	919	-2	not applicable
	40	715	
	2	716	
	14	717	
	5	718	
	1	719	
	173	720	
	1	727	
	2	729	
	11	730	
	4	731	
	1	734	
	113	735	
	4	736	
	2	738	
	1	742	
	29	744	
	1	746	
	14	748	
	2	750	
	1	997	
	2	998	
	1	999	
	49	.	

```

missing values:
commun==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwrl==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
datel==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
beganl==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
endedl==mv <-> anthcode2==mv

```

```

anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
began2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
ended2==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
began3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
ended3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
began4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
ended4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode2==mv

```

```

-----
intvwr3
v3.3    visit 3 code of interviewer
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v3_3, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,998]
unique values: 32
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 49/1428

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  724

```

```

missing values:
      commun==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      date1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode1==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode2==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode3==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      intvwr4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      began4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      ended4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv
      anthcode4==mv <-> intvwr3==mv

```

```

-----
date3
v4.3    visit 3 date

```


type: numeric daily date (long)
label: v4_3, but 103 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-137775,16439] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jan2005] units: days
unique values: 103 missing .: 52/1428

examples: -137775
-137775
-137775
16200

missing values: commun==mv --> date3==mv
intvwrl==mv --> date3==mv
date1==mv --> date3==mv
began1==mv --> date3==mv
ended1==mv --> date3==mv
anthcode1==mv --> date3==mv
intvwr2==mv --> date3==mv
began2==mv --> date3==mv
ended2==mv --> date3==mv
anthcode2==mv --> date3==mv
intvwr3==mv --> date3==mv
began3==mv --> date3==mv
ended3==mv --> date3==mv
anthcode3==mv --> date3==mv
intvwr4==mv --> date3==mv
date4==mv <-> date3==mv
began4==mv --> date3==mv
ended4==mv --> date3==mv
anthcode4==mv --> date3==mv

began3
v6.3 time the interview started on visit 3

type: numeric (float)
label: v6_3, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,19.57] units: .01
unique values: 192 missing .: 49/1428

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
11.29

missing values: commun==mv <-> began3==mv

```

intvwr1==mv <-> began3==mv
datel==mv <-> began3==mv
began1==mv <-> began3==mv
ended1==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> began3==mv
began2==mv <-> began3==mv
ended2==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> began3==mv
ended3==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> began3==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> began3==mv
began4==mv <-> began3==mv
ended4==mv <-> began3==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> began3==mv

```

```

-----
ended3
v7.3.  time the interview ended on visit 3
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (float)
label:  v7_3, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,20.31]          units:  .01
unique values:  192          missing .:  49/1428

```

```

examples:  -2    not applicable
            -2    not applicable
            -2    not applicable
            11.3

```

```

missing values:
commun==mv <-> ended3==mv
intvwr1==mv <-> ended3==mv
datel==mv <-> ended3==mv
began1==mv <-> ended3==mv
ended1==mv <-> ended3==mv
anthcode1==mv <-> ended3==mv
intvwr2==mv <-> ended3==mv
began2==mv <-> ended3==mv
ended2==mv <-> ended3==mv
anthcode2==mv <-> ended3==mv
intvwr3==mv <-> ended3==mv
began3==mv <-> ended3==mv
anthcode3==mv <-> ended3==mv
intvwr4==mv <-> ended3==mv
began4==mv <-> ended3==mv
ended4==mv <-> ended3==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended3==mv

```



```
-----
anthcode3
v8.3    visit 3 antropometrist code
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v8_3, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,997]
unique values: 16
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 49/1428

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              20         -4  missing data
              1220        -2  not applicable
              21         715
              3          717
              1          718
              43         720
              2          721
              1          727
              4          730
              2          731
              49         735
              1          736
              7          744
              3          746
              1          748
              1          997
              49          .

```

```

missing values:
      commun==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      datel==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      began1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      ended1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      began2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      ended2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      began3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      ended3==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      began4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      ended4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv
      anthcode4==mv <-> anthcode3==mv

```

```
-----
intvwr4
v3.4    visit 4 code of interviewer
-----
```



```
-----  
-----  
date4  
v4.4    visit 4 date  
-----  
-----
```

```
        type:  numeric daily date (long)  
        label:  v4_4, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
        range:  [-137775,16340]                units:  1  
or equivalently: [14oct1582,26sep2004]          units:  days  
        unique values:  59                      missing .:  52/1428  
  
        examples:  -137775  
                   -137775  
                   -137775  
                   -137775
```

```
missing values:      commun==mv --> date4==mv  
                    intvwr1==mv --> date4==mv  
                    date1==mv --> date4==mv  
                    began1==mv --> date4==mv  
                    ended1==mv --> date4==mv  
                    anthcode1==mv --> date4==mv  
                    intvwr2==mv --> date4==mv  
                    began2==mv --> date4==mv  
                    ended2==mv --> date4==mv  
                    anthcode2==mv --> date4==mv  
                    intvwr3==mv --> date4==mv  
                    date3==mv <-> date4==mv  
                    began3==mv --> date4==mv  
                    ended3==mv --> date4==mv  
                    anthcode3==mv --> date4==mv  
                    intvwr4==mv --> date4==mv  
                    began4==mv --> date4==mv  
                    ended4==mv --> date4==mv  
                    anthcode4==mv --> date4==mv
```

```
-----  
-----  
began4  
v6.4    time the interview started on visit 4  
-----  
-----
```

```
        type:  numeric (float)  
        label:  v6_4, but 87 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
        range:  [-2,20.3]                units:  .01  
        unique values:  88                      missing .:  49/1428  
  
        examples:  -2    not applicable
```

```
missing values:      comun==mv <-> began4==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> began4==mv
                    datel==mv <-> began4==mv
                    began1==mv <-> began4==mv
                    ended1==mv <-> began4==mv
                    anthcode1==mv <-> began4==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> began4==mv
                    began2==mv <-> began4==mv
                    ended2==mv <-> began4==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> began4==mv
                    intvwr3==mv <-> began4==mv
                    began3==mv <-> began4==mv
                    ended3==mv <-> began4==mv
                    anthcode3==mv <-> began4==mv
                    intvwr4==mv <-> began4==mv
                    ended4==mv <-> began4==mv
                    anthcode4==mv <-> began4==mv
```

```
type:    numeric (float)
label:    v7_4, but 84 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
examples:  -2      not applicable
           -2      not applicable
           -2      not applicable
           -2      not applicable
```

```
missing values:      commun==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    intvwr1==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    date1==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    began1==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    ended1==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    anthcode1==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    intvwr2==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    began2==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    ended2==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    anthcode2==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    intvwr3==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    began3==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    ended3==mv <-> ended4==mv
                    anthcode3==mv <-> ended4==mv
```

```

intvwr4==mv <-> ended4==mv
began4==mv <-> ended4==mv
anthcode4==mv <-> ended4==mv

```

```

-----
anthcode4
v8.4    visit 4 antropometrist code
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  v8_4, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,748]
unique values: 13
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 49/1428

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	1338	-2	not applicable
	2	715	
	1	716	
	1	719	
	16	720	
	1	727	
	4	730	
	1	732	
	6	735	
	2	744	
	1	746	
	1	748	
	49	.	

```

missing values:
      commun==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      intvwr1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      datel==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      began1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      ended1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      anthcode1==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      intvwr2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      began2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      ended2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      anthcode2==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      intvwr3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      began3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      ended3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      anthcode3==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      intvwr4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      began4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv
      ended4==mv <-> anthcode4==mv

```

```

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text

```

paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:06

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:06

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\hhcard.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 11
Number of observations: 11,914
Size: 250,194 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
label: hhid, but 1379 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/11914

examples: 1.970e+08
2.111e+08
2.250e+08
2.341e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: clus, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/11914

examples: 197
211
225

```
-----
pcode
person code
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: pcode, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [1,117]                units: 1
unique values: 75                  missing .: 0/11914

      examples: 4
                  7
                  40
                  101

```

```
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,3]                units: 1
unique values: 3                  missing .: 0/11914

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  8698        1   core
                  1873        2   next gen
                  1343        3   foster

```

```
-----
circ                                a12    the
respondent has lived more than 15 days under this roof in the last mo
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: circ

      range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                  missing .: 0/11914

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  8317        1   yes
                  3597        2   no

```


	1	-1	do not know
	629	1	resident head
	91	2	absent head
	546	3	wife or husband or partner of head
	3632	4	son or daughter of head
	67	5	father or mother of head
	3815	6	grandchild of head
	3	7	grandparent of head
head	23	8	mother- or father-in-law of
	426	9	son- or daughter-in-law of head
head	100	10	brother-or sister-in-law of
	265	12	brother or sister of head
	217	13	nephew or neice of head
	22	16	household help / herd boy (or relative of)
	3	17	lodger or relative of lodgers
	234	18	great-grandchild of head
	988	19	other relative
	842	20	other non-relative
	6	21	adopted or foster child

 sex
 a4 gender of the respondent

type:	numeric (byte)	
label:	sex	
range:	[1,2]	units: 1
unique values:	2	missing .: 0/11914
tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric Label
	5626	1 male
	6288	2 female

 alive
 n1 respondent is alive

type:	numeric (byte)	
label:	alive	
range:	[-4,2]	units: 1
unique values:	4	missing .: 0/11914

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	-4	missing data
	65	-1	do not know
	11318	1	yes
	525	2	no

```
-----
age
a5      age in years today
-----
```

```
-----
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: age, but 93 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,98]                      units: 1
unique values: 97                        missing .: 0/11914

      examples: -2      not applicable
                  10
                  19
                  35
-----
```

```
.  log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type: text
      paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:09
-----
```

```
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type: text
      resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:09
-----
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\roster2004.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 23
      Number of observations: 11,981
      Size: 467,259 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
-----
```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
```

```

                type:  numeric (long)
                range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
unique values:  1428                                missing .:  0/11981

                mean:   2.0e+08
                std. dev: 5.5e+07

                percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                                7.7e+07  2.0e+08  2.2e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
pcode
a3  person code
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  q2, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [1,117]                      units:  1
unique values:  75                                missing .:  0/11981

                examples:  4
                           7
                           40
                           101

```

```

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  qtype

                range:  [0,3]                          units:  1
unique values:  4                                missing .:  0/11981

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           69         0   extinct core death
                           8698        1   core
                           1872        2   next gen
                           1342        3   foster

```

```

-----
cores
a1.1  core (c) or child of the core (k)

```

```

-----
type:  numeric (byte)
label:  a1_1

range:  [-2,3]          units:  1
unique values:  4      missing .:  0/11981

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              5830      -2    not applicable
              2136       1     c
              1415       2     k
              2600       3     n

```

```

-----
relhd93
a3a  relationship to head of household in 1993
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  a3a

range:  [-4,21]        units:  1
unique values:  20      missing .:  0/11981

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              4        -4    missing data
              1        -1    do not know
              666       1    resident head
              92        2    absent head
              562       3    wife or husband or partner of
                           head
              3643      4    son or daughter of head
              66        5    father or mother of head
              3816      6    grandchild of head
              3         7    grandparent of head
              23        8    mother- or father-in-law of
head
              425       9    son- or daughter-in-law of head
              100      10    brother-or sister-in-law of
head
              265      12    brother or sister of head
              217      13    nephew or niece of head
              22       16    household help / herd boy (or
                           relative of)
              3        17    lodger or relative of lodgers
              236      18    great-grandchild of head
              989      19    other relative
              842      20    other non-relative
              6        21    adopted or foster child

```


gender
a4 sex of person

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
5650 1 male
6331 2 female

alive
n1 person is alive

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
5 -4 missing data
66 -1 do not know
11322 1 yes
574 2 no
14 3 no: wrong 1998 report as dead

lived
n3 lived here 15+ days in the last year

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3

range: [-2,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
588 -2 not applicable
9364 1 yes
2029 2 no

age
a5 age at interview in completed years

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5, but 93 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,98] units: 1
unique values: 97 missing .: 0/11981

examples: -2 not applicable
 9
 19
 35

activity
n5 main activity

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,10] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	49	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	2617	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	900	1	regular employment
	616	2	casual employment
	220	3	self - employed
	283	4	housewife / child rearing
	1994	5	unemployed
	3418	6	formal education / school / university / college
	305	7	creche
	606	8	retired / pensioner
	852	9	other
	107	10	

resident
a12 lived here 15+ days in the last month

type: numeric (byte)
label: a12

range: [-2,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2617	-2	not applicable
	8313	1	yes
	1051	2	no

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 40 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 2
2
4
14

educ
n2 highest education

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2

range: [-4,22] units: 1
unique values: 26 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	-4	missing data
	7	-3	refused to answer
	69	-2	not applicable
	1758	0	no schooling
	410	1	sub a / grade 1
	474	2	sub b / grade 2
	522	3	grade 3 / standard 1
	585	4	grade 4 / standard 2

range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 53 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 78 never married
78 never married
78 never married
78 never married

father
n4 father of the household member

type: numeric (int)
label: relatives, but 43 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 1
88 deceased
88 deceased
99 lives elsewhere

mother
n5 mother of the household member

type: numeric (int)
label: relatives, but 57 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 62 missing .: 0/11981

examples: 2
4
88 deceased
99 lives elsewhere

care
q6 person responsible / caregiver

type: numeric (int)

label: a5, but 50 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,117] units: 1
unique values: 52 missing .: 0/11981

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
3

dob_year
Year of birth

type: numeric (int)
range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 99 missing .: 0/11981

mean: 1498.82
std. dev: 848.855
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
1998 -2 1926 1974 1990

dob_month
Month of birth

type: numeric (byte)
range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/11981

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	27	-4
	4	-3
	2617	-2
	695	-1
	786	1
	709	2
	751	3
	696	4
	774	5
	772	6
	702	7

```

680 8
769 9
628 10
618 11
753 12

```

```

-----
dob_day
Day of birth
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)

range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 35 missing .: 0/11981

mean: 9.76246
std. dev: 10.6775

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              -2       -1       8       19
26

```

```

-----
dob
Date of Birth
-----

```

```

type: numeric daily date (int)

range: [-19568,26745] units: 1
or equivalently: [05jun1906,23mar2033] units: days
unique values: 6606 missing .: 3714/11981

mean: 7126.29 = 06jul1979 (+ 7 hours)
std. dev: 6859.17

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              -3020     3141     8959     12336
14647
25sep1951 07aug1968 12jul1984 10oct1993
07feb2000

```

```

-----
age_dob
Age using birth date/2004 age/1998 age

```

```

-----
-----

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  a5, but 93 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-3,98]                                units:  1
unique values:  96                                missing .:  0/11981

        examples:  -2      not applicable
                   10
                   19
                   35

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:15
-----
-----
-----
        log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:15

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_1.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  28
    Number of observations:  769
        Size:  45,371 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]                units:  1
unique values:  592                                missing .:  0/769

        mean:  2.0e+08
        std. dev:  5.6e+07

        percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%

```


165 2 next gen
109 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 34 missing .: 0/769

examples: 2
3
5
41

ill_yn
q10.1 household member sick or injured during the past 15 days

type: numeric (byte)
label: q10_1

range: [1,1] units: 1
unique values: 1 missing .: 0/769

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
769 1 yes

sick
n1 household member still sick or injured

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
445 1 yes
324 2 no

```
-----
-----
sic_acc                                     q1
household member injured as a result of an accident or violence
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q1

      range:  [1,2]                      units:  1
unique values: 2                      missing .:  0/769
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              37         1   yes
              732         2   no
-----
-----
```

```
-----
-----
sic_timd                                     q2.1  total
number of days the respondent unable to perform normal activities
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q2_1, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-6,31]                      units:  1
unique values: 29                      missing .:  0/769
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              251        -6  has not limited usual
activities
              11        -4  missing data
              35        -1  do not know
             110         0
              19         1
              36         2
              50         3
              31         4
              23         5
              14         6
              64         7
               5         8
               8         9
              27        10
               2        11
               9        12
              41        14
               6        15
               1        17
               4        20
               9        21
               1        22
-----
-----
```

1	24
1	25
1	26
1	27
1	28
6	30
1	31

```
-----
-----
sic_timm                                     q2.2 total
number of months the respondent unable to perform normal activities
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2_2, but 55 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-6,366]                                units: 1
unique values: 57                                     missing .: 0/769

      examples: -6      has not limited usual activity
                  0
                  0
                  4

```

```
-----
-----
sic_care                                     q3
household member whose usual activities have been most limited by caring
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q3, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,107]                                units: 1
unique values: 33                                     missing .: 0/769

      examples: 0      no one
                  0      no one
                  2
                  9

```

```
-----
-----
care_of2                                     q4a household
member has had to leave school or work to look after the injured
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q4a

```


range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	97	1	yes
	672	2	no

caregiv2 q4b the
household member who had to take time off to look after the injured or

type: numeric (int)
label: q4b, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,107] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	670	-2	not applicable
	2	0	
	8	1	
	9	2	
	9	3	
	7	4	
	8	5	
	4	6	
	2	7	
	7	8	
	3	9	
	1	11	
	3	12	
	2	13	
	1	17	
	1	19	
	5	40	
	1	45	
	1	47	
	14	100	
	6	101	
	3	102	
	1	103	
	1	107	

care_ou2 q5 non
household members had to come to care for the injured or ill respond

type: numeric (byte)

```

label: q5
range: [-2,2]
unique values: 3
units: 1
missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              1      -2  not applicable
             213      1   yes
             555      2   no

```

```

-----
care_wr2                                     q6
respondent visited by a community health worker / someone from a home ba
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6
range: [1,2]
unique values: 2
units: 1
missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              55      1   yes
             714      2   no

```

```

-----
care_con2                                     a8      the
person last consulted about the illness or injury or the respondent
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: a8, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
range: [-4,13]
unique values: 11
units: 1
missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              3      -4  missing data
             140      1   no one
              1       2
             220      3  private doctor
              28      4  traditional healer
             190      5  community health
                   centre/government

```

clinic/mobile

```

              161      6  government/public hospital
              2       7  visit by primary health worker
              11      8  pharmacy/chemist
              7       12  workplace clinic

```

6 13 private clinic or private
hospital

nocons2 q7 the
reason for not consulting health care provider for the illness or inj

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7

range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	625	-2	not applicable
	76	1	no need/pointless
	2	2	sick person too busy
	3	3	no one available to go with him/her
	3	4	health facility too far away
	17	5	shortage of money for transport
	11	6	shortage of money for consultation or medicines
	3	7	queues/waits too long
	1	8	staff unhelpful or lack skills to help
	4	9	no medicines available at facility
	2	10	could not decide what to do
	2	11	religious reason
	2	12	fear/embarrasment
	13	13	other

aid2 q8
respondent covered by own or another household member medical aid

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	69	1	yes
	691	2	no

```
-----  
-----  
med_exp  
a9c.1 total amount spent on medicine in the last 15 days  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (float)  
      label: a9c_1, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range: [-4,2150]          units: .01  
unique values: 62              missing .: 0/769  
  
      examples: 0  
                0  
                0  
                25
```

```
-----  
-----  
trav_exp  
a9c.2 total amount spent on transport in the last 15 days  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (float)  
      label: a9c_2, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range: [-4,2000]          units: .1  
unique values: 61              missing .: 0/769  
  
      examples: 0  
                0  
                10  
                20
```

```
-----  
-----  
care_exp  
a9c.3 total amount spent on health care providers in the last 15 days  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)  
      label: a9c_3, but 42 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range: [-4,2600]          units: 1  
unique values: 44              missing .: 0/769  
  
      examples: 0  
                0  
                0  
                50
```

```
-----
-----
hosp_exp                                     a9c.4
total amount spent on hospital accommodation in the last 15 days
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a9c_4, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,3000]                                units:  1
unique values: 34                                missing .:  0/769

      examples:  0
                  0
                  0
                  0

```

```
-----
-----
oth_exp                                     a9c.5
total amount spent on special food, telephone etc in the last 15 days
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  a9c_5, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,700]                                units:  .1
unique values: 29                                missing .:  0/769

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              4         -4  missing data
              9         -1  do not know
             682          0
              2          2
              5          5
              2          6
              1          7
              1          9
             12         10
              1         12
              1        12.9
              1         15
              1         16
             11         20
              1         25
              3         30
              2         35
              1         40
              1         45
             14         50
              2         60

```

1	80
5	100
1	112
1	120
1	140
1	250
1	300
1	700

```

-----
exp_ot                                     a9ctot  total
amount spent on health care in the last 15 days if did not know br
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a9ctot, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,1000]                      units: 1
unique values: 3                          missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              767        -2  not applicable
              1         180
              1        1000

```

```

-----
savings                                     q9.1  total
amount of the expenses paid from household savings or sale of househ
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q9_1, but 95 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,4300]                      units: .1
unique values: 97                          missing .: 0/769

```

```

examples:  0
           0
           0
           28

```

```

-----
gifts
q9.2  total amount of the expenses paid from gifts
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q9_2, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

```

range: [-4,150]
unique values: 11
units: 1
missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              5         -4  missing data
              5         -1  do not know
            744          0
              1          4
              1          5
              2         20
              1         30
              2         60
              1         80
              6        100
              1        150

```

```

-----
loans_f
q9.3 total amount of the expenses paid from loans
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q9_3, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600]
unique values: 15
units: 1
missing .: 0/769

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              4         -4  missing data
              1         -1  do not know
            744          0
              1         12
              1         20
              1         25
              1         35
              1         40
              2         50
              1         70
              7        100
              1        106
              1        120
              2        200
              1        600

```

```

-----
loans_b
total amount of the expenses paid from bank loan or money lender
-----

```

q9.4

type: numeric (int)
label: q9_4, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,500] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/769

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	1	-1	do not know
	760	0	
	3	100	
	1	500	

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:19

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:19

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,864
Size: 50,328 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 977 missing .: 0/1864
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.8e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%

90%

2.4e+08 7.1e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

 type: numeric (int)
 label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1864

 examples: 195
 208
 224
 234

pcode
code person code

 type: numeric (int)
 label: code, but 50 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [1,117] units: 1
unique values: 50 missing .: 0/1864

 examples: 3
 5
 9
 100

qtype
type of questionnaire

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qtype

 range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1864

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1364 1 core

500 2 next gen

birth_yn

q1 household member has given birth to a child

type: numeric (byte)

label: q1

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 4

missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	39	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	1272	1	yes
	550	2	no

birth_lwm

q2 number of own children who still live with hh member

type: numeric (byte)

label: q2, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,10]

units: 1

unique values: 14

missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	43	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	550	-2	not applicable
	155	0	none
	457	1	
	318	2	
	152	3	
	81	4	
	71	5	
	18	6	
	8	7	
	5	8	
	2	9	
	1	10	

birth_le

q3 number of own children who are alive but live elsewhere

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q3, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,6]                                units:  1
unique values: 10                                missing .:  0/1864

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   49         -4  missing data
                   3         -3  refused to answer
                   550        -2  not applicable
                   858         0   none
                   247         1
                   90          2
                   42          3
                   18          4
                   6           5
                   1           6

```

```

-----
-----
birth_dec

```

```

q4      hh member gave birth to a child but the child later died
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q4

      range:  [-4,2]                                units:  1
unique values: 4                                missing .:  0/1864

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   40         -4  missing data
                   3         -3  refused to answer
                   328         1   yes
                   1493        2   no

```

```

-----
-----
birth_nodc

```

```

q5      number of children who were born alive but later died
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q5, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,7]                                units:  1
unique values: 10                                missing .:  0/1864

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label

```

41	-4	missing data
3	-3	refused to answer
1488	-2	not applicable
6	0	none
245	1	
58	2	
17	3	
4	4	
1	5	
1	7	

livebirths

q6 total number of live births

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q6, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,14] units: 1
 unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	40	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	554	0	
	394	1	
	320	2	
	207	3	
	127	4	
	91	5	
	54	6	
	33	7	
	18	8	
	9	9	
	7	10	
	3	11	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	1	14	

birth_datm

q7.1 month the hh member last gave birth

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q7_1
 range: [-4,12] units: 1

unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1864

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	556	-2	not applicable
	33	-1	do not know
	108	1	january
	96	2	february
	113	3	march
	101	4	april
	109	5	may
	115	6	june
	100	7	july
	90	8	august
	117	9	september
	87	10	october
	93	11	november
	91	12	december

birth_daty
q7.2 year the hh member last gave birth

type: numeric (int)
label: q7_2, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1864

examples: -2 not applicable
1989
1998
2002

birth_date
q7 date the hh member last gave birth

type: numeric daily date (long)

range: [-137775,16315] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01sep2004] units: days
unique values: 260 missing .: 630/1864

mean: 11980.8 = 19oct1992 (+ 20 hours)
std. dev: 16761.1

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%					
		10318	12600	14457	15522
15949					
		01apr1988	01jul1994	01aug1999	01jul2002
01sep2003					

```
-----
preg_now
a9      hh member is pregnant at the moment
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a9

      range: [-4,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 4                        missing .: 0/1864

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	42	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	58	1	yes
	1761	2	no

```
. log off;
   log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
   log type: text
   paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:22
-----
```

```

      log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:22
-----
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section10_3.dta
      Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label: [none]
      Number of variables: 9
      Number of observations: 1,617
      Size: 29,106 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
```

```

-----
-----
                type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
unique values:  1185                                missing .:  0/1617

                mean:   1.9e+08
                std. dev: 6.4e+07

percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%                   6.9e+07    1.9e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
unique values:  67                                missing .:  0/1617

                examples: 78
                           205
                           222
                           233

```

```

-----
-----
pcode
nlb      person code
-----
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  nlb, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [-2,101]                      units:  1
unique values:  31                                missing .:  0/1617

                examples: 1
                           2
                           2
                           4

```

```

-----
-----

```

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1232	1	core
	385	2	next gen

health
n2 respondent health status

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	207	1	very good
	365	2	good
	415	3	fair
	439	4	poor
	126	5	very poor

health5y
n3 comparison of the health status to five years ago

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3
range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	-4	missing data

10	-3	refused to answer
1	-2	not applicable
3	-1	do not know
92	1	much better
169	2	somewhat better
551	3	about the same
568	4	somewhat worse
171	5	much worse

```
-----
carryhvy                                     n4
respondent ability to carry heavy objects for 20 meters without stopping
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n4

      range: [-4,3]                                units: 1
unique values: 7                                missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	55	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	621	1	easily
	424	2	with difficulty
	504	3	unable to do it

```
-----
walk5km
n5      respondent ability to walk for 5km without stopping
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n5

      range: [-4,3]                                units: 1
unique values: 7                                missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	51	-4	missing data
	10	-3	refused to answer
	1	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	630	1	easily
	464	2	with difficulty
	458	3	unable to do it

```
-----  
heavyact n6  
respondent ability to participate in heavy or vigorous activities  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)  
label: n6
```

```
range: [-4,3] units: 1  
unique values: 7 missing.: 0/1617
```

```
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
             51      -4 missing data  
             10      -3 refused to answer  
              1      -2 not applicable  
              2      -1 do not know  
            612       1 easily  
            498       2 with difficulty  
            443       3 unable to do it
```

```
. log off;  
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:23  
-----  
-----  
-----
```

```
  log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
  log type: text  
  resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:23
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_1.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 16  
Number of observations: 1,620  
Size: 226,800 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)
```

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1620

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 1.9e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1620

examples: 79
205
222
233

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [1,101] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	521	1	
	499	2	
	196	3	
	130	4	
	78	5	
	44	6	
	34	7	
	13	8	
	10	9	
	4	10	
	2	11	

3	12
2	13
1	14
1	16
1	17
1	19
30	40
11	41
3	42
4	43
1	44
1	45
1	46
1	58
1	59
20	60
4	61
2	62
1	101

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 2                      missing .: 0/1620

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  1235      1   core
                  385      2  next gen

```

```
-----
-----
vippos1
viplp   vip 1 position
-----
-----
```

```

      type: string (str39)

unique values: 71                      missing " ": 0/1620

      examples: "Committee Organisation Member"
                "Government Employee"
                "Minister of The Church"
                "Ordinary Community Member"

      warning: variable has embedded blanks

```

```
-----  
-----  
vippos2  
vip2p    vip 2 position  
-----  
-----
```

```
type:  string (str39)  
  
unique values:  46                               missing " ":  0/1620  
  
examples:  "Community Activists"  
           "Government Employee"  
           "NGO Employee or Volunteer"  
           "Tribal Authority Member"  
  
warning:  variable has embedded blanks
```

```
-----  
-----  
vippos3  
vip3p    vip 3 position  
-----  
-----
```

```
type:  string (str40)  
  
unique values:  56                               missing " ":  0/1620  
  
examples:  "Community Health Worker"  
           "Government Employee"  
           "NGO Employee or Volunteer"  
           "Policeman"  
  
warning:  variable has embedded blanks
```

```
-----  
-----  
viplpers  
q1        vip 1 know the respondent personally and by name  
-----  
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (byte)  
label:  q1  
  
range:  [-4,2]                               units:  1  
unique values:  5                             missing .:  0/1620  
  
tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label  
              64      -4      missing data  
              11      -3      refused to answer  
              5       -1      do not know
```

494 1 yes
1046 2 no

vip1help q2
respondent is able to approach the vip 1 directly for assistance

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing.: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	520	1	yes
	1021	2	no

vip1bhlf q3 family
member or close friend could approach vip 1 on behalf of the resp

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing.: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	505	1	yes
	1034	2	no

vip2pers
q4 vip 2 know the respondent personally and by name

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4

range: [-4,2] units: 1

unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	72	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	587	1	yes
	944	2	no

vip2help

q5 respondent ability to approach the vip 2 for assistance

type: numeric (byte)

label: q5

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 5

missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	594	1	yes
	943	2	no

vip2bhlf

q6 family
member or close friend could approach the vip 2 on behalf of the

type: numeric (byte)

label: q6

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 5

missing .: 0/1620

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	66	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	7	-1	do not know
	583	1	yes
	953	2	no

vip3pers

q7 vip 3 know the respondent personally and by name

```

-----
type:  numeric (byte)
label:  q7

range:  [-4,2]
unique values:  5
units:  1
missing .:  0/1620

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              69      -4  missing data
              11      -3  refused to answer
               5      -1  do not know
             601       1   yes
             934       2   no

```

```

-----
vip3help
q8      respondent ability to approach the vip 3 for assistance
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  q8

range:  [-4,2]
unique values:  5
units:  1
missing .:  0/1620

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              68      -4  missing data
              11      -3  refused to answer
               6      -1  do not know
             600       1   yes
             935       2   no

```

```

-----
vip3bhlf
member or close friend could approach the vip 3 on behalf of the
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  q9

range:  [-4,2]
unique values:  5
units:  1
missing .:  0/1620

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              67      -4  missing data
              11      -3  refused to answer
               6      -1  do not know
             582       1   yes

```



```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:25
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:25
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_2_1.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  12
      Number of observations:  1,617
      Size:  33,957 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
      unique values:  1185                  missing .:  0/1617

      mean:  1.9e+08
      std. dev:  6.4e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%
                        6.9e+07   1.9e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```

range: [59,244]
unique values: 67
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

```

examples: 78
           205
           222
           233

```

```

-----
pcode
code    person code
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

```

range: [1,101]
unique values: 30
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	519	1	
	499	2	
	196	3	
	130	4	
	78	5	
	44	6	
	33	7	
	13	8	
	10	9	
	4	10	
	2	11	
	3	12	
	2	13	
	1	14	
	1	16	
	1	17	
	1	19	
	30	40	
	11	41	
	3	42	
	4	43	
	1	44	
	1	45	
	1	46	
	1	58	
	1	59	
	20	60	
	4	61	
	2	62	
	1	101	

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 1/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1232	1	core
	384	2	next gen
	1	.	

safemal
n6 safety outside the home as compared to 5 years ago

type: numeric (byte)
label: n6

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	62	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	7	-1	do not know
	330	1	more safe
	532	2	about the same
	675	3	less safe

trst_fam
n7a respondent's trust for his/her extended family

type: numeric (byte)
label: n7a

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	61	-4	missing data


```

label:  n7f

range:  [-4,5]
unique values:  8

units:  1
missing .:  0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	6	-1	do not know
	313	1	no trust
	217	2	low trust
	496	3	medium trust
	342	4	high trust
	168	5	complete trust

```

-----
trst_gpr                                     n7g
respondent's trust for national government servicing the needs of the po
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  n7g

range:  [-4,5]
unique values:  8

units:  1
missing .:  0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	60	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	7	-1	do not know
	312	1	no trust
	221	2	low trust
	458	3	medium trust
	364	4	high trust
	184	5	complete trust

```

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:27

```

```

-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:28

```

```

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

```

```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_2_2.dta

```

Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 1,617
Size: 29,106 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1185 missing .: 0/1617

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 1.9e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1617

examples: 78
205
222
233

pcode
code code of the core person

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

range: [1,101]
unique values: 30
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
             519      1
             499      2
             196      3
             130      4
              78      5
              44      6
              33      7
              13      8
              10      9
               4     10
               2     11
               3     12
               2     13
               1     14
               1     16
               1     17
               1     19
              30     40
              11     41
               3     42
               4     43
               1     44
               1     45
               1     46
               1     58
               1     59
              20     60
               4     61
               2     62
               1    101

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2]
unique values: 2
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
             1232      1    core
             385      2  next gen

```


famtrust
qla respondent parents trust to their family

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qla

 range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	11	-1	do not know
	927	1	strongly agree
	464	2	agree
	89	3	neither agree nor disagree
	36	4	disagree
	21	5	strongly disagree

comtrust
qlb respondent parents trust to people in the community

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qlb

 range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1617

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	57	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	12	-1	do not know
	731	1	strongly agree
	573	2	agree
	175	3	neither agree nor disagree
	41	4	disagree
	17	5	strongly disagree

outtrust
qlc respondent parents trust to people outside the community

 type: numeric (byte)

```

label: q1c
range: [-4,5]
unique values: 8
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	13	-1	do not know
	494	1	strongly agree
	533	2	agree
	362	3	neither agree nor disagree
	97	4	disagree
	48	5	strongly disagree

```

-----
sharefam
q1d    respondent parents willingness to share with the family
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1d
range: [-4,5]
unique values: 8
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	12	-1	do not know
	840	1	strongly agree
	536	2	agree
	115	3	neither agree nor disagree
	25	4	disagree
	20	5	strongly disagree

```

-----
sharecom
q1a    respondent parents willingness to share with people outside their commun
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1e
range: [-4,5]
unique values: 8
units: 1
missing .: 0/1617

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer

13	-1	do not know
578	1	strongly agree
491	2	agree
367	3	neither agree nor disagree
73	4	disagree
26	5	strongly disagree

```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:29
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:29
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_3a.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  10
      Number of observations:  21,348
      Size:  469,656 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
      unique values:  1185                  missing .:  0/21348

      mean:  1.9e+08
      std. dev:  6.3e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%
                        6.9e+07    2.0e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
```

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [59,244]                                units:  1
unique values: 67                                missing .:  0/21348

      examples:  79
                  206
                  222
                  233

```

```

-----
-----
pcode1
n1.1  first household member having membership in organizations
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  n1_1, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,117]                                units:  1
unique values: 42                                missing .:  0/21348

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable

```

```

-----
-----
pcode2
n1.2  second household member having membership in organizations
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  n1_2, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-2,107]                                units:  1
unique values: 24                                missing .:  0/21348

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric    Label
                   21213      -2    not applicable
                     6         1
                     24         2
                     10         3
                     11         4
                      8         5
                     10         6
                      8         7

```

4	8
4	9
3	10
2	12
1	13
15	40
1	41
1	43
2	44
10	100
4	101
3	102
5	103
1	104
1	105
1	107

 pcode3

n1.3 third household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
 label: n1_3, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-2,104] units: 1
 unique values: 18 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21322	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	1	2	
	3	4	
	2	5	
	1	6	
	2	7	
	3	8	
	1	9	
	1	12	
	1	40	
	2	41	
	1	43	
	2	100	
	1	101	
	2	102	
	1	103	
	1	104	

 pcode4

n1.4 forth household member having membership in organizations

type: numeric (int)
label: nl_4, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,105] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21342	-2	not applicable
	1	6	
	1	7	
	1	42	
	1	100	
	1	102	
	1	105	

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15606	1	core
	5742	2	next gen

group
code organization

type: numeric (byte)
label: code

range: [1,19] units: 1
unique values: 18 missing .: 0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	1	stokvel
	1186	2	burial society
	1186	3	community garden group
	1186	4	farmer's association
	1186	5	sewing group

1186	6	sports group
1186	7	study group
1186	8	singing or music group
1186	9	youth group
1186	10	informal trader's group
1186	12	men's association
1186	13	women's association
1186	14	school committee
1186	15	water committee
1186	16	development committee
1186	17	tribal authority
1186	18	community based organisations
1186	19	other

meet04

n9 total number of the meetings the respondent attended

type: numeric (byte)
label: n9

range:	[-4,5]	units:	1
unique values:	8	missing .:	0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	72	-4	missing data
	20280	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	104	1	none
	95	2	a few
	138	3	some
	257	4	many
	400	5	all

perf04

n10 respondent performance view of the organizations

type: numeric (byte)
label: n10

range:	[-4,5]	units:	1
unique values:	8	missing .:	0/21348

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	67	-4	missing data
	20280	-2	not applicable
	7	-1	do not know

8	1	very weak
23	2	weak
147	3	average
373	4	strong
443	5	very strong

```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:33
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:33
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section11_3b.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  10
      Number of observations:  22,539
      Size:  495,858 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
      unique values:  1186                  missing .:  0/22539

      mean:  1.9e+08
      std. dev:  6.3e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%
                        6.9e+07    2.0e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
```



```
-----  
-----  
      type:  numeric (int)  
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [59,244]                                units:  1  
unique values: 67                                missing .:  0/22539  
  
      examples:  79  
                  206  
                  222  
                  234  
-----  
-----
```

```
-----  
-----  
pcode1                                                                    q3.1  
first household member belonging to a church/faith organizations  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)  
      label:  q3_1, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [-4,107]                                units:  1  
unique values: 37                                missing .:  0/22539  
  
      examples:  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
-----  
-----
```

```
-----  
-----  
pcode2                                                                    q3.2  
second household member belonging to a church/faith organizations  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)  
      label:  q3_2, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [-2,107]                                units:  1  
unique values: 35                                missing .:  0/22539  
  
      examples:  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
                  -2    not applicable  
-----  
-----
```

```
-----  
-----  
pcode3                                                                    q3.3  
third household member belonging to a church/faith organizations  
-----  
-----
```

```

-----
type:    numeric (int)
label:    q3_3, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:    [-2,108]                                units:    1
unique values: 33                                missing .:  0/22539

examples: -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable

```

```

-----
pcode4                                         q3.4
fourth household member belonging to a church/faith organizations
-----

```

```

type:    numeric (int)
label:    q3_4, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:    [-2,109]                                units:    1
unique values: 30                                missing .:  0/22539

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22379	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	5	3	
	10	4	
	14	5	
	7	6	
	7	7	
	8	8	
	5	9	
	1	10	
	2	11	
	2	12	
	4	13	
	1	14	
	2	16	
	1	17	
	10	40	
	6	41	
	4	42	
	1	43	
	1	62	
	18	100	
	17	101	
	12	102	
	9	103	
	3	104	

3	106
3	107
2	108
1	109

```
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 2                        missing .: 0/22539

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  16474       1   core
                  6065       2   next gen

```

```
-----
church_cd
code      organization
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: code

      range: [1,19]                      units: 1
unique values: 19                        missing .: 0/22539

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  1186       1   african independent church
                  1186       2   anglican
                  1186       3   buddhist
                  1186       4   catholic/roman catholic
                  1186       5   jehovah's witness
                  1186       6   lutheran
                  1186       7   methodist
                  1186       8   muslim
                  1186       9   presbyterian
                  1186      10   seventh day adventist
                  1186      11   nazareth church/shembe
                  1186      12   tamil
                  1186      13   telegu
                  1186      14   gujarati
                  1186      15   hindi
                  1186      16   united congress church
                  1186      17   universal church of christ
                  1186      18   zionist

```

1191 19 other

church_at
q4 total number of group meetings the respondent attended

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing.: 0/22539

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	68	-4	missing data
	21277	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	94	1	none
	125	2	a few
	243	3	some
	303	4	many
	427	5	all

church_wr
q5 rate of the church performance by the respondent

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5

range: [-4,5] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing.: 0/22539

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	68	-4	missing data
	21277	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	9	1	very weak
	24	2	weak
	162	3	average
	451	4	strong
	543	5	very strong

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:36

```
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:36
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section12_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 19
Number of observations: 3,026
Size: 136,170 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1379              missing .: 0/3026

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.6e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              7.7e+07   2.0e+08   2.2e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244]      units: 1
unique values: 67     missing .: 0/3026

examples: 197
          211
          225
          234
```

```
-----
child
child    child's code
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  child, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-2,116]
unique values: 60
                                units:  1
                                missing .:  0/3026

      examples:  15
                  61
                  101
                  103
-----
```

```
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  qtype

      range:  [1,3]
unique values: 3
                                units:  1
                                missing .:  0/3026

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   1902         1   core
                   659         2  next gen
                   465         3   foster
-----
```

```
-----
care
care    caregiver's code
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  care, but 49 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-2,117]
unique values: 50
                                units:  1
                                missing .:  0/3026

      examples:  1
                  2
                  5
                  100
-----
```


csg_yn

q3 member of the household applied for the csg

type: numeric (byte)

label: q3

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 4

missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	349	-2	not applicable
	1095	1	yes
	1562	2	no

wlffrm_m

q5.1 the

month the welfare officer filled the application form and the issue

type: numeric (byte)

label: q5_1

range: [-6,12]

units: 1

unique values: 16

missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-6	never
	31	-4	missing data
	1911	-2	not applicable
	226	-1	do not know
	74	1	january
	60	2	february
	68	3	march
	109	4	april
	78	5	may
	109	6	june
	48	7	july
	61	8	august
	66	9	september
	67	10	october
	57	11	november
	38	12	december

wlffrm_y q5.2 the
year the welfare officer filled the application form and the issue o

type: numeric (int)
label: q5_2, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-6,2004] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-6	never
	27	-4	missing data
	1911	-2	not applicable
	77	-1	do not know
	2	1995	
	2	1996	
	3	1997	
	17	1998	
	33	1999	
	96	2000	
	133	2001	
	215	2002	
	349	2003	
	138	2004	

wlffrm q5
date the welfare office filled in the application and issued a slip

type: numeric daily date (long)
range: [-137775,16376] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01nov2004] units: days
unique values: 81 missing .: 2159/3026

mean: 9377.03 = 03sep1985 (+ 1 hour)
std. dev: 30203.4
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 14641 15188 15706 15949
16131
01feb2000 01aug2001 01jan2003 01sep2003
01mar2004

grantwai
q6 number of months had to wait before receiving the grant


```

-----
type: numeric (float)
label: q6, but 23 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-6,48]
unique values: 27
units: .1
missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
             142       -6   haven't received it yet
              27       -4   missing data
            1934       -2   not applicable
              71       -1   do not know
               3         0
              18         1
              77         2
               2       2.5
            351         3
            136         4
              63         5
              65         6
              51         7
              35         8
              19         9
               9        10
               2        11
             10        12
               1        13
               1        15
               1        17
               1        18
               1        19
               3        24
               1        30
               1        43
               1        48

```

```

-----
csgdte_m
q7.1    the month the first csg received
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q7_1

range: [-6,12]
unique values: 16
units: 1
missing .: 0/3026

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
             145       -6   never
              41       -4   missing data

```

1934	-2	not applicable
204	-1	do not know
56	1	january
44	2	february
65	3	march
65	4	april
63	5	may
66	6	june
40	7	july
63	8	august
69	9	september
68	10	october
45	11	november
58	12	december

```
-----
csgdte_y
q7.2    the year the first csg received
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q7_2, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-6,2004]                                units:  1
unique values: 15                                     missing .:  1/3026

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	142	-6	never
	35	-4	missing data
	1936	-2	not applicable
	79	-1	do not know
	1	200	
	1	1995	
	2	1996	
	2	1997	
	11	1998	
	28	1999	
	69	2000	
	123	2001	
	163	2002	
	291	2003	
	142	2004	
	1	.	

```
-----
csgdte
q7      date the csg was first received
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric daily date (long)

```

```

range: [-137775,19997] units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01oct2014] units: days
unique values: 76 missing .: 2291/3026

mean: 8310.34 = 02oct1982 (+ 8 hours)
std. dev: 32692.4

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 14670 15219 15737 16010
16131
01mar2000 01sep2001 01feb2003 01nov2003
01mar2004

missing values: csgdte_y==mv --> csgdte==mv

```

```

-----
grantrec
q8 the grant recipient in this household
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q8, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-5,115] units: 1
unique values: 43 missing .: 1/3026

examples: -2 not applicable
          -2 not applicable
          -2 not applicable
          4

```

```

-----
csgpay1
q9 the total amount of the first grant
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: q9, but 140 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,8000] units: .01
unique values: 143 missing .: 0/3026

examples: -2 not applicable
          -2 not applicable
          -2 not applicable
          380

```

```
-----
csgmnths                                     q10
the total months the recipient stopped receiving the csg payments
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q10, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,48]                                units:  1
unique values: 22                                missing .:  0/3026

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              35        -4  missing data
              2079       -2  not applicable
               31        -1  do not know
              790         0  never stopped
               9         1
              12         2
              10         3
               9         4
               4         5
               7         6
               1         7
               8         8
              10         9
               5        12
               1        14
               1        16
               2        22
               3        24
               1        28
               1        29
               5        36
               2        48

```

```
-----
csgnow_y
q11      recipient still receiving the csg in this household
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q11

      range:  [-4,2]                                units:  1
unique values: 5                                missing .:  0/3026

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              27        -4  missing data
              2079       -2  not applicable
               7        -1  do not know

```

838 1 yes
75 2 no

nocsg

q12 the reason the child no longer receiving the csg

type: numeric (byte)

label: q12, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,12]
unique values: 11

units: 1
missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	55	-4	missing data
	2751	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	114	1	application accepted grant not yet awarded
yet	7	2	grant awarded care giver not paid
	21	3	grant refused as child is too old
	8	4	grant refused as applicant is not primary care giver
	4	6	grant refused because of incomplete documentation
	18	7	grant refused, but no explanation given
	34	8	other reason
	1	12	

nocsgapp

q13 the reason no-one applied for csg in this household

type: numeric (byte)
label: q13

range: [-4,13]
unique values: 16

units: 1
missing .: 0/3026

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	46	-4	missing data
	1444	-2	not applicable
	7	-1	do not know
	3	1	caregiver has not heard of the

		csg
35	2	caregiver does not know how to apply for the csg
56	3	csg applied for by or paid to someone in another household
269	4	ineligible for the csg because the child is too old
105	5	care giver cannot apply as is not the childs mother
25	6	care giver is ineligible as receives a different grant
139	7	care giver is ineligible as has too high income
25	8	care giver/child is ineligible for other reason
518	9	lacks the documents required
13	10	costs involved in applying are too high
57	11	application process is too complicated or time consuming
117	12	in process of applying and/or obtaining the documents
167	13	other reason

```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:40
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:40
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section12_2.dta
Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label:  [none]
Number of variables:  26
Number of observations:  3,095
Size:  194,985 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```

                type:  numeric (long)
                range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
unique values:  1100                                missing .:  0/3095

                mean:   2.0e+08
                std. dev: 5.3e+07

                percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                                7.8e+07  2.0e+08  2.2e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
unique values:  67                                missing .:  0/3095

                examples:  197
                           211
                           225
                           234

```

```

-----
pcode
q1      person code
-----

```

```

                type:  numeric (int)
                label:  q1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [2,117]                      units:  1
unique values:  65                                missing .:  0/3095

                examples:  8
                           15
                           43
                           102

```

```

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire

```


type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1976	1	core
	535	2	next gen
	584	3	foster

schl_yn
q2 respondent ever attended school

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	3043	1	yes
	37	2	no

schlenrl
q3 the year the respondent attended school

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3

range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	3042	-2	not applicable
	7	2	next year
	4	3	sometime
	22	4	never

prprim_y q4 the
total number of years the respondent attended pre-primary school

type: numeric (float)
label: q4, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,11] units: .1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	41	-1	do not know
	1637	0	
	40	.5	
	854	1	
	3	1.5	
	313	2	
	104	3	
	15	4	
	12	5	
	9	6	
	5	7	
	1	8	
	1	11	

beg_prim
q5 the calendar year the respondent started primary school

type: numeric (int)
label: q5, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	70	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	338	-1	do not know
	1	1980	
	1	1986	
	2	1987	
	3	1988	
	27	1989	
	57	1990	
	106	1991	
	181	1992	
	155	1993	

213	1994
191	1995
239	1996
228	1997
220	1998
187	1999
197	2000
197	2001
247	2002
155	2003
43	2004

```
-----
-----
graderpt
q6      total grades repeated by the respondent
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q6, but 8 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,8]                      units: 1
unique values: 12                      missing .: 0/3095
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	26	-4	missing data
	37	-2	not applicable
	36	-1	do not know
	1581	0	none
	865	1	
	361	2	
	132	3	
	40	4	
	11	5	
	4	6	
	1	7	
	1	8	

```
-----
-----
gradecom
q7      highest grade completed by the respondent
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q7

      range: [-4,22]                      units: 1
unique values: 23                      missing .: 0/3095
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data

	37	-2	not applicable
	21	0	none yet
	243	1	sub a/grade 1
	289	2	sub b/grade 2
	259	3	grade 3/standard 1
	228	4	grade 4/standard 2
	225	5	grade 5/standard 3
	289	6	grade 6/standard 4
	307	7	grade 7/standard 5
	274	8	grade 8/standad 6
	275	9	grade 9/standard 7
	267	10	grade 10/standard 8
	156	11	grade 11/standard 9
	35	12	grade 12/standard 10/took
matric			
			and failed
	64	13	grade 12/standard 10/matric
			without exemption
	26	14	grade 12/standard 10/matric
with			
			exemption
	2	15	ntc i
	1	16	ntc ii
	3	18	degree
	1	19	postgraduate degree or diploma
	70	21	grade0/grade r
	3	22	dont know

enrolld

q8 respondent currently enrolled in school

type: numeric (byte)

label: q8

range: [-4,2] units: 1

unique values: 4 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	-4	missing data
	168	-2	not applicable
	2706	1	yes
	205	2	no

enrollly q9

the most recent calendar year the respondent enrolled in school

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q9, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,2004]          units: 1
unique values: 16              missing .: 0/3095

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              26         -4  missing data
              2874        -2  not applicable
               11         -1  do not know
               1         1991
               2         1992
               1         1993
               3         1995
               1         1996
               5         1997
               5         1998
               9         1999
              27         2000
              19         2001
              32         2002
              56         2003
              23         2004

```

```

-----
-----
nenroll
q10      main reason the respondent currently not enrolling
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q10

      range: [-4,17]          units: 1
unique values: 19              missing .: 0/3095

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              21         -4  missing data
               1         -3  refused to answer
            2874        -2  not applicable
               3         -1  do not know
             50          1  could not afford school fees or
                        other expenses
             10          2  working for money/working on
                        farm/looking for paid work
               3          3  looking after sick family
member
               4          4  looking after younger
                        children/other domestic work
               3          6  social unrest/violence in
                        community
             14          7  was too sick/too disabled
               2          8  fear of bullying/other

```

	14	9	children/teacher
			making poor progress/unable to cope with work
	43	10	did not want to attend school
	1	12	got married
	43	13	became pregnant
	2	14	was expelled from
school/denied			
			place
	1	15	failed an exam/not allowed to retake exam
	1	16	schools are inaccessible
	5	17	other

return
q11 the time the respondent returned to school

type: numeric (int)
label: q11, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,2005] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	2874	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	92	1	never
	6	2	next term
	45	3	next year
	53	4	other/don't know
	1	2005	

fees q15
the total amount of school fees paid this year by the respondent

type: numeric (float)
label: q15, but 190 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,25000] units: .01
unique values: 193 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 30
50
100
160

```

-----
pdfees                                     q16.1 total
amount already paid for school fees by the respondent this school y
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q16_1, but 168 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,25000]                units:  .01
unique values: 171                      missing .:  0/3095

      examples:  0
                  25
                  55
                  113

```

```

-----
pdunif                                     q16.2 total
amount already paid for unirolfm by the respondent this school year
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q16_2, but 172 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,2500]                units:  .01
unique values: 175                      missing .:  0/3095

      examples:  0
                  0
                  123
                  250

```

```

-----
pdtot                                     q17 total
amount paid for school extras in the past month - if did not know bre
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q17tot, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,2000]                units:  1
unique values: 5                      missing .:  0/3095

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   14        -4    missing data
                   3072       -2    not applicable
                     3        240

```

2 285
4 2000

pdtrans

q17.1 total amount spent on education transport last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_1, but 78 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1800] units: .1
unique values: 81 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

pdsup

q17.2 total amount spent on stationery and books last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_2, but 103 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1800] units: .01
unique values: 106 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
 0
 4
 60

pdfd

q17.3 total amount spent on education food last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17_3, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1500] units: .1
unique values: 66 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
 0

0
20

pdoth
q17o other amount spent on education last month

type: numeric (float)
label: q17o, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600] units: .1
unique values: 47 missing .: 0/3095

examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

absence q18 child
has been absent more than one month at one time in the past two yea

type: numeric (byte)
label: q18

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 22 -4 missing data
 374 -2 not applicable
 2 -1 do not know
 163 1 yes
 2534 2 no

absreas
q19 the reason for absenteeism in the last two years

type: numeric (byte)
label: q19

range: [-4,15] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	45	-4	missing data
	2908	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	8	1	could not afford school fees or other expenses
	2	2	working for money/working on farm/looking for paid work
	2	3	looking after a sick family member
	2	4	looking after younger children/other domestic work
	6	5	death family member/attending funeral or other family event
	83	6	was too sick/too disabled
	2	9	making poor progress/unable to cope with work
	20	10	did not want to attend school
	1	12	denied place in calss
	10	13	became pregnant
	1	14	social unrest/violence in community
	2	15	other

absdays q20
total number of days the respondent absent from school last month

type: numeric (byte)
label: q20, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 21 missing .: 0/3095

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	37	-4	missing data
	374	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	1982	0	none
	244	1	
	194	2	
	94	3	
	43	4	
	55	5	
	9	6	
	19	7	
	3	8	
	5	9	
	10	10	
	2	12	
	2	13	

4	14
2	15
1	20
4	30
1	31

```
-----
absreas2
q21      the respondent reason for absenteeism
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q21

```

```

      range: [-4,15]          units: 1
unique values: 18             missing .: 0/3095

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   85      -4      missing data
                   2356    -2      not applicable
                     5     -1      do not know
                    20      1      could not afford school fees or
                                other expenses
                     6      2      working for money/working on
                                farm/looking for paid work
                     7      3      looking after a sick family
                                member
                    29      4      looking after younger
                                children/other domestic work
                    36      5      death family member/attending
                                funeral or other family event
                   326      6      was too sick/too disabled
                     4      7      was expelled from school
                     1      8      fear of bullying/other
                                children/teacher
                     1      9      making poor progress/unable to
                                cope with work
                   125     10      did not want to attend school
                     8     11      quality of teaching
poor/classes
                                disrupted
                     1     12      denied place in calss
                     5     13      became pregnant
                     3     14      social unrest/violence in
                                community
                    77     15      other

.  log off;
   log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
   log type: text
   paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:45

```

```
-----
-----
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:45
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section13_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 628
Size: 13,188 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001020,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 494                missing .: 0/628

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.1e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
2.4e+08           7.9e+07   2.0e+08   2.2e+08   2.3e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244]                units: 1
unique values: 65                missing .: 0/628

examples: 199
          213
```

226
235

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [2,114] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/628

examples: 40
 42
 100
 103

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/628

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 378 1 core
 122 2 next gen
 128 3 foster

blang
q1 language the respondent best at reading and writing

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/628

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 13 -4 missing data

2	-3	refused to answer
87	1	english
524	2	zulu
2	3	afrikaans

 rlevel

q2 respondent ability to read words and sentences

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q2

range:	[-4,4]	units:	1
unique values:	7	missing .:	0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	114	1	cannot read anything
	56	2	reads letters
	23	3	reads words
	416	4	read sentences

 wlevel

q3 respondent ability to write sentences

type: numeric (byte)
 label: q3

range:	[-4,3]	units:	1
unique values:	6	missing .:	0/628

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	150	1	cannot write sentence
	138	2	writes with difficulty or
errors	320	3	writes without difficulty or errors

 rclang

lang the language the test was administered in

```

-----
type:  numeric (byte)
label:  lang

range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values:  5              missing .:  0/628

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              19      -4    missing data
              3       -3    refused to answer
              2       -2    not applicable
             121        1    english
             483        2    zulu

```

```

-----
mathsum
q4      respondent answers to math addition questions (3 + 5)
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  q4, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,99]              units:  1
unique values:  16            missing .:  0/628

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14      -4    missing data
              3       -3    refused to answer
              2       -2    not applicable
              3        2
              5        4
              3        5
              8        6
             17        7
             532       8
              9        9
              5       10
              1       12
              1       13
              1       14
              1       35
             23       99    no answer

```

```

-----
mathsub
q5      respondent answers to math minus questions (7 - 3)
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,99]
unique values: 19
units: 1
missing .: 0/628

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	6	-1	do not know
	4	0	
	1	1	
	7	2	
	17	3	
	440	4	
	29	5	
	8	6	
	19	7	
	3	8	
	5	9	
	20	10	
	1	13	
	1	15	
	2	21	
	46	99	no answer

```

-----
-----
mathprod
respondent answers to math multiplication questions (2 x 6)
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q6, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,99]
unique values: 25
units: 1
missing .: 0/628

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	3	-3	refused to answer
	2	-2	not applicable
	8	-1	do not know
	6	0	
	1	1	
	12	2	
	13	3	
	11	4	
	5	5	
	20	6	
	19	7	
	51	8	

$$\frac{7}{12} \text{ respondent answers to math division questions (12 / 4)}$$

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:47
```

```

      Label:  [none]
Number of variables: 22
Number of observations: 1,236
      Size:  80,340 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 725 missing .: 0/1236
mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 66 missing .: 0/1236
examples: 198
212
225
236

pcode
code person code

type: numeric (int)
label: code, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [40,116] units: 1
unique values: 29 missing .: 0/1236
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
20 40
21 41

10	42
8	43
2	44
5	45
2	46
2	47
1	48
1	50
1	55
1	57
306	100
273	101
181	102
121	103
81	104
53	105
35	106
33	107
24	108
15	109
13	110
12	111
8	112
1	113
3	114
1	115
2	116

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,3]
unique values: 3
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 0/1236

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  759      1   core
                  318      2   next gen
                  159      3   foster

```

```
-----
-----
mweighta
qlal      mother's weight measure a
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (float)

```

label: q1a1, but 205 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,126.5] units: .01
unique values: 207 missing .: 0/1236
examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mweightb
q1a2 mother's weight measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: q1a2, but 206 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,126.5] units: .01
unique values: 208 missing .: 0/1236
examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mcweighta
q1b1 mother with child's weight measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: q1b1, but 214 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,134.9] units: .01
unique values: 216 missing .: 0/1236
examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

mcweightb
q1b2 mother with child's weight measure b

type: numeric (float)

```
label:  qlb2, but 214 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,134.9]          units:  .01
unique values:  216          missing .:  0/1236

examples:  -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
```


cweighta

qlc1 child's weight measure a


```
type:  numeric (float)
label:  qlc1, but 561 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,198.2]          units:  .01
unique values:  564          missing .:  0/1236

examples:  9.9799995
           13.45
           16.200001
           18.98
```


cweightb

qlc2 child's weight measure b


```
type:  numeric (float)
label:  qlc2, but 560 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,198.2]          units:  .01
unique values:  563          missing .:  0/1236

examples:  9.9200001
           13.42
           16.18
           18.98
```


cheighta

q2a child's height measure a


```
type:  numeric (float)
```

```
label: q2a, but 503 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,133.5] units: .1
unique values: 506 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 77.900002
           89.400002
           99.5
           108.5
```

```
-----
cheightb
q2b      child's height measure b
-----
```

```
type: numeric (float)
label: q2b, but 503 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,133.5] units: .1
unique values: 506 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 77.900002
           89.400002
           99.400002
           108.5
```

```
-----
date_bird
q3d      child's day of birth
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q3d, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1236

examples: 5
           11
           18
           25
```

```
-----
date_birm
q3m      child's month of birth
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
```

```

label: q3m
range: [-4,12]
unique values: 14
units: 1
missing .: 0/1236

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	27	-1	do not know
	107	1	january
	89	2	february
	92	3	march
	87	4	april
	110	5	may
	107	6	june
	87	7	july
	102	8	august
	117	9	september
	93	10	october
	99	11	november
	104	12	december

```

-----
date_biry
q3y      child's year of birth
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q3y, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,2004]
unique values: 11
units: 1
missing .: 0/1236

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	17	-1	do not know
	1	98	
	108	1997	
	175	1998	
	186	1999	
	197	2000	
	165	2001	
	191	2002	
	173	2003	
	8	2004	

```

-----
date_bir
q3      child's date of birth
-----

```

```

        type: numeric daily date (long)
        label: q3, but 923 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-137775,16255]          units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,03jul2004]    units: days
        unique values: 923              missing .: 8/1236

        examples: 14038
                  14572
                  15056
                  15591

```

```

-----
gender
q3b      gender of the child
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: q3b

        range: [1,2]          units: 1
unique values: 2              missing .: 0/1236

        tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   627       1   male
                   609       2   female

```

```

-----
source_b
q4      child source of birth date
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: q4

        range: [-4,8]          units: 1
unique values: 11              missing .: 0/1236

        tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   29       -4   missing data
                   1        -2   not applicable
                   1        -1   do not know
                  127         1   clinic card
                   57         2   road to health card
                   5         3   baptismal certificate
                  410         4   reported by mohter
                  236         5   reported by other person
                   1         6   school card
                  362         7   birth certificate
                   7         8   other

```

```
-----
breastfe
n1      child is currently being breastfed
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n1

      range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values: 4                  missing .:  0/1236

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              45        -4  missing data
              1         -2  not applicable
             197         1   yes
             993         2   no

```

```
-----
weaned                                     n2      age the
child started drinking water, other drinks or having other foods
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n2, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,99]                units:  1
unique values: 28                  missing .:  0/1236

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              36        -4  missing data
              1         -2  not applicable
             124        -1  do not know
              52         0
              80         1
              75         2
             247         3
             104         4
              49         5
             187         6
              27         7
              60         8
              47         9
               6        10
               3        11
              66        12
              12        13
               9        14
               1        15
               2        16

```


11	18
1	19
1	20
1	21
2	23
10	24
1	28
21	99 not yet

```
-----
rmeal
q5      number of hours since the child had their last meal
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q5, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,24]                      units:  .01
unique values: 32                        missing .:  0/1236

      examples:  .5
                  .5
                  2
                  3.5

```

```
-----
crechehr                                     q6      number of
hours the child spent in a creche, a day care centre or nursery
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  q6, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,56]                      units:  .1
unique values: 39                        missing .:  0/1236

      examples:  0      none
                  0      none
                  0      none
                  5

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:50
-----
-----
-----
```

```
log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
```

log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:50

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section13_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 1,089
Size: 35,937 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 691 missing .: 0/1089

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1089

examples: 198
213
226
234

pcode

code person code

```
-----
type:  numeric (int)
label:  code, but 53 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [2,115]                      units:  1
unique values:  53                    missing .:  0/1089

examples:  40
           41
           100
           102
-----
```

qtype

type of questionnaire

```
-----
type:  numeric (byte)
label:  qtype

range:  [1,3]                      units:  1
unique values:  3                    missing .:  0/1089

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric   Label
              670         1   core
              212         2  next gen
              207         3  foster
-----
```

rmeal

q1

length of time since the child had their last meal - hours

```
-----
type:  numeric (float)
label:  q1, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:  [-4,20]                      units:  .01
unique values:  38                    missing .:  0/1089

examples:  .5
           1
           3
           4
-----
```

cweight2a

q2a weight of the child measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: q2a, but 655 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,143.3] units: .01
unique values: 658 missing .: 0/1089

examples: 22.879999
26.1
29.299999
33.860001

cweight2b

q2b weight of the child measure b

type: numeric (float)
label: q2b, but 657 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,143.3] units: .01
unique values: 660 missing .: 0/1089

examples: 22.799999
26.1
29.280001
33.84

cheight2a

q3a height of the child measure a

type: numeric (float)
label: q3a, but 368 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,170.9] units: .1
unique values: 371 missing .: 0/1089

examples: 120.9
126.8
132.5
138.3

cheight2b

q3b height of the child measure a

type: numeric (float)

label: q3b, but 365 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,170.9]

units: .1

unique values: 368

missing .: 0/1089

examples: 120.9

126.7

132.39999

138.2

. log off;

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

log type: text

paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:52

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

log type: text

resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:52

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:

Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_3.dta

Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]

Number of variables: 30

Number of observations: 588

Size: 46,452 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004

9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]

units: 1

unique values: 409

missing .: 0/588

mean: 2.0e+08

std. dev: 5.5e+07

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%					
		7.8e+07	2.0e+08	2.2e+08	2.3e+08
2.4e+08					

 pcode
 a3 person code

type: numeric (int)
 label: q2, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [1,72] units: 1
 unique values: 30 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	144	1	
	89	2	
	71	3	
	63	4	
	39	5	
	40	6	
	19	7	
	13	8	
	8	9	
	8	10	
	3	11	
	5	12	
	1	13	
	3	14	
	2	15	
	1	23	
	1	24	
	29	40	
	19	41	
	7	42	
	2	43	
	3	44	
	3	45	
	2	46	
	4	47	
	1	50	
	3	60	
	2	61	
	2	62	
	1	72	

 die_datm
 q1m month person died

```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q1m

      range:  [-4,12]                      units:  1
unique values: 15                      missing .:  0/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              13         -4  missing data
              3          -3  refused to answer
             81          -1  do not know
             25           1   january
             43           2   february
             36           3   march
             44           4   april
             43           5   may
             58           6   june
             37           7   july
             51           8   august
             37           9   september
             38          10   october
             40          11   november
             39          12   december

```

```

-----
-----
die_daty
qly      year person died
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  qly, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,2004]                      units:  1
unique values: 10                      missing .:  0/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              9         -4  missing
              3          -3  refused to answer
              4          -1  do not know
             37         1998
             72         1999
             83         2000
             95         2001
            116         2002
            116         2003
             53         2004

```

die_date
q1 date person died

 type: numeric daily date (long)

 range: [13894,16329] units: 1
or equivalently: [15jan1998,15sep2004] units: days
 unique values: 79 missing .: 98/588

 mean: 15314.4 = 05dec2001 (+ 10 hours)
 std. dev: 615.813

 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%

90% 14440 14806 15414 15871

16069.5

 15jul1999 15jul2000 15mar2002 15jun2003

30dec2003

 missing values: health_c==mv --> die_date==mv

dieinj_yn
q2 person died because of accident or violence

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: q5a

 range: [-4,2] units: 1
 unique values: 6 missing .: 0/588

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

 11 -4 missing

 3 -3 refused to answer

 51 -2 not applicable

 4 -1 do not know

 82 1 yes

 437 2 no

die_time
q3 number of months sick or injured before person died

 type: numeric (int)
 label: q3, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled


```

range: [-4,576]
unique values: 40
units: 1
missing .: 0/588

examples: 0
          0
          3
          12

```

```

-----
dec_care                                     q4
household member whose usual activities were most limited by caring for
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q4, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,101]
unique values: 26
units: 1
missing .: 0/588

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing
	3	-3	refused to answer
	255	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	63	0	
	41	1	
	95	2	
	29	3	
	17	4	
	13	5	
	11	6	
	4	7	
	2	8	
	3	9	
	3	10	
	1	11	
	1	17	
	8	40	
	3	41	
	2	42	
	1	43	
	3	44	
	1	58	
	1	62	
	5	100	
	1	101	

```

-----
care_off                                     q5a
household member had to take time off work or school to care for sick / i

```


type: numeric (byte)
label: q5a

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing
	3	-3	refused to answer
	254	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	85	1	yes
	230	2	no

caregiv
q5b person who took time off

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5b, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,100] units: 1
unique values: 21 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing
	3	-3	refused to answer
	480	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	3	0	
	8	1	
	17	2	
	9	3	
	16	4	
	8	5	
	5	6	
	3	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	1	10	
	1	11	
	1	13	
	1	25	
	4	40	
	1	44	
	2	100	

```
-----
care_out                                q6      an
outside person came to care for this injured or sick household member
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q6

      range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values: 6                    missing .:  0/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              11         -4  missing
               4         -3  refused to answer
             253         -2  not applicable
               6         -1  do not know
             138          1   yes
             176          2   no

```

```
-----
care_wkr                                q7      a
community health or home based care worker  visited the household
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q7

      range:  [-4,2]                units:  1
unique values: 6                    missing .:  1/588

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              11         -4  missing
               4         -3  refused to answer
             253         -2  not applicable
              10         -1  do not know
              38          1   yes
             271          2   no
               1           .

```

```
-----
care_cons
q8      person last consulted about the injury or illness
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q8

      range:  [-4,14]              units:  1

```

unique values: 14 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing
	4	-3	refused to answer
	51	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	103	1	no-one
	53	3	private doctor
	10	4	traditional healer (faith healer/sangoma/herbalist)
	31	5	community health centre/government clinic/mobile clinic
	293	6	government / public hospital
	1	7	visit by primary (community) health worker
	1	11	other
	1	12	workplace clinic
	13	13	private clinic or private hospital
	1	14	someone from a home-based care programme

care_cono

q8o other people last consulted

type: string (str8)

unique values: 1 missing "": 587/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	587	" "
	1	"Mortuary"

missing values: care_wkr==mv --> care_cono==" "
health_c==mv --> care_cono==" "
total_c==mv --> care_cono==" "
tot_c_edt==mv --> care_cono==" "

nocons

q9 reason a health care worker was not consulted

type: numeric (byte)
label: q9

range: [-5,14] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-5	other
	16	-4	missing
	4	-3	refused to answer
	454	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	63	1	no need / pointless
	1	2	sick person too busy
	1	3	no-one available to go with him/her
	4	6	shortage of money for consultation or medicines
	1	8	staff unhelpful or lack of skills to help
	2	10	could not decide what to do
	25	13	other
	2	14	do not know

aid q10 person
was covered by their own or another household members medical aid

type: numeric (byte)
label: q10, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing
	5	-3	refused to answer
	51	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	1	0	
	20	1	yes
	482	2	no

grant
q11 person received a government grant before he or she died

type: numeric (int)
label: q11, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,4500] units: 1

unique values: 11 missing .: 0/588

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing
	6	-3	refused to answer
	51	-2	not applicable
	14	-1	do not know
	351	0	no
	128	1	old age pension
	13	2	disability grant (over 18
years)			
	1	4	foster care grant
	4	5	child support grants
	6	7	other grant, type unknown
	1	4500	

bury_c

q12 amount spent on burial and memorial service

type: numeric (float)
label: q12, but 80 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: .01
unique values: 84 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
1300
4000
6000

bury_ins

q13 amount paid by burial insurance / society or stokvel

type: numeric (int)
label: q13, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,25000] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
0
2300

med_c
q14a total amount spent on medicine

type: numeric (long)
label: q14a, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
0
100

travel_c
q14b total amount spent travelling

type: numeric (float)
label: q14b, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,7000] units: .1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
30
216

health_c
q14c total amount spent on health care providers

type: numeric (int)
label: q14c, but 46 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,9000] units: 1
unique values: 50 missing .: 1/588

examples: -1 do not know
0
0
100

hosp_c
q14d total amount spent on hospital or clinic accommodation

type: numeric (long)
label: q14d, but 51 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: 1
unique values: 55 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
 0
 0
 40

other_c
q14e total amount spent on other bills e.g food and telephone

type: numeric (int)
label: q14e, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,12000] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/588

examples: -1 do not know
 0
 0
 0

total_c
q14t total amount if the breakdown is not known

type: numeric (long)
label: q14t, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,10000] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 44/588

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 533 -2 not applicable
 1 -1 do not know
 2 0
 1 1200
 1 1500
 2 2000


```

      2      6000
      1      7000
      1     10000
     44      .

```

missing values: tot_c_edt==mv <-> total_c==mv

```

-----
tot_c_edt
total amount spent from items or summary question
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (long)
      label: q12, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,10000]          units: 1
unique values: 11                missing .: 44/588

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
             18         -4  missing
             341         -3  refused to answer
              47         -2  not applicable
             128         -1  do not know
               2           0
               1         1200
               1         1500
               2         2000
               2         6000
               1         7000
               1        10000
             44           .

```

missing values: total_c==mv <-> tot_c_edt==mv

```

-----
savings                                     q15a    amount
paid from households savings for these health care, funeral and o
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q15a, but 106 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,50000]          units: .01
unique values: 110                missing .: 0/588

examples: -1    do not know
           0
           700
          4000

```

```

-----
gifts                                     q15b      amount
paid from gifts from family members of community for these health
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q15b, but 40 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,20000]                units:  1
unique values: 44                      missing .:  0/588

      examples:  -1    do not know
                  0
                  0
                  400

```

```

-----
loans_f                                     q15c      amount
paid from loans from family or friends for these health care, fun
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q15c, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,10000]                units:  1
unique values: 22                      missing .:  0/588

```

```

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   18         -4    missing
                   7          -3    refused to answer
                   51         -2    not applicable
                   32         -1    do not know
                  425          0
                   2         200
                   1         260
                   1         300
                   4         400
                   12         500
                   2         700
                   10        1000
                   1        1200
                   2        1500
                   1        1700
                   7        2000
                   1        2500
                   7        3000
                   1        4000
                   1        4500
                   1        6000
                   1       10000

```

```
-----
loans_b                                q15d    amount
paid from loans from a money lender, stokvel or bank for these he
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (int)
label:  q15d, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range:  [-4,4000]                units:  1
unique values: 16                missing .: 0/588
```

```
tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              18       -4    missing
              7        -3    refused to answer
             51        -2    not applicable
             33        -1    do not know
            454         0
              1        200
              2        300
              2        500
              1        700
              1        800
              1        900
              4       1000
              2       1500
              7       2000
              3       3000
              1       4000
```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
-----
```

```
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
-----
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label:  [none]
Number of variables: 2
Number of observations: 1,940
Size: 19,400 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
                type:  numeric (long)  
  
                range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1  
unique values:  1188                                missing .:  0/1940  
  
                mean:   1.9e+08  
                std. dev: 6.4e+07  
  
percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%  
90%                   6.9e+07    1.9e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08  
2.4e+08
```

```
-----  
-----  
dec_makr  
person code of decision maker  
-----  
-----
```

```
                type:  numeric (int)  
                label:  q2, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
                range:  [-4,110]                      units:  1  
unique values:  39                                missing .:  0/1940  
  
                examples:  1  
                           2  
                           3  
                           17
```

```
.  log off;  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57  
-----  
-----  
-----
```

```
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:58:57
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section1_6.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 11
Number of observations: 770
Size: 20,020 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (double)

range: [59001020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 319 missing.: 0/770

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.1e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

pcode
n1 person code of resident core person

type: numeric (float)
label: n1, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [2,62] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing.: 0/770

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	50	2	
	174	3	
	166	4	
	110	5	
	68	6	
	60	7	
	22	8	
	12	9	
	6	10	
	4	11	
	4	12	

2	13
2	14
2	19
10	40
10	41
4	42
6	43
2	44
2	45
2	59
40	60
8	61
4	62

```
-----
-----
resp
resp    respondent p code for this section
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  resp, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,105]
unique values: 26
                        units:  1
                        missing .:  0/770
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	86	-4	missing data
	50	2	
	150	3	
	144	4	
	100	5	
	46	6	
	40	7	
	22	8	
	4	9	
	4	10	
	4	11	
	8	12	
	2	13	
	2	14	
	2	19	
	10	40	
	8	41	
	6	42	
	6	43	
	2	46	
	38	60	
	2	61	
	6	62	
	24	100	
	2	101	
	2	105	

parent
n2 parents relationship to the core member

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: n2

 range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/770

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 385 1 mother
 385 2 father

plisted
n3 parent is listed on the houshold card

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: n7

 range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/770

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 544 1 yes
 226 2 no

ppcode
n4 person code of parent if not listed on the household card

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: resp, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,94] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/770

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 544 -2 not applicable
 39 80
 132 81
 8 82

24	83
1	84
7	85
3	87
2	90
1	91
6	92
1	94

 palv_agdt

n5 parent of this core person is alive or age at death


```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n5, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,86]                                units:  1
unique values: 37                                missing .:  0/770

      examples:  -2    not applic
                  -2    not applic
                  -2    not applic
                  -1    do not know
  
```


 page04

n6 age of parent of the core if alive


```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  n6, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,86]                                units:  1
unique values: 20                                missing .:  0/770
  
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	644	-2	not applicable
	91	-1	do not know
	1	43	
	1	44	
	1	49	
	1	50	
	1	51	
	1	52	
	1	54	
	2	55	
	1	56	
	1	59	

2	62
2	63
1	70
1	73
2	75
1	77
1	86

```

-----
pfinance                                n7      parent
of this core person would help if this family was in financial tr
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n7

```

```

      range: [-4,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                        missing .: 0/770

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14      -4    missing data
              644     -2    not applicable
              81      -1    do not know
              10       1     yes
              21       2     no

```

```

-----
pactiv
n8      parent's main activity
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n8

```

```

      range: [-4,8]                      units: 1
unique values: 10                        missing .: 0/770

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              14      -4    missing data
              644     -2    not applicable
              82      -1    do not know
               5       1    regular employment
               1       2    casual employment
               3       3    self employed
               3       4    housewife/child rearing
               5       5    unemployed
              10       7    retired/pensioner
               3       8    other, not specified

```


Label: [none]
Number of variables: 23
Number of observations: 1,379
Size: 95,151 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing.: 0/1379

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing.: 0/1379

examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	867	1	core
	319	2	next gen
	193	3	foster

dwel_typ
q2.1.1 type of dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_1

range: [-4,9] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	36	1	shack
	639	2	house / part of house
	149	3	traditinal dwelling (hut)
	4	4	maisonette
	22	5	flat
	8	6	hostel
	12	7	outbuilding
	486	8	combination of buildings
	20	9	other

rooms_oc
q2.1.3 rooms occupied in this dwelling

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1_3, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,20] units: 1
unique values: 21 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	53	1	
	108	2	
	117	3	
	287	4	
	220	5	
	200	6	

118	7
89	8
69	9
41	10
16	11
15	12
9	13
9	14
3	15
4	16
5	17
3	18
1	19
1	20

ownship_
q2.1.5 household owns the dwelling

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_1_5

      range: [1,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 2                      missing .: 0/1379

      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  1227      1    yes
                  152      2    no

```

bond
q2.1.6 household has a bond or loan on this dwelling

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q2_1_6

      range: [-4,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 4                      missing .: 0/1379

      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                  7      -4    missing data
                  152    -2    not applicable
                  143     1     yes
                  1077    2     no

```

bond_owe

q2.1.7 outstanding amount on the bond or loan

```
-----
-----
              type:  numeric (long)
              label:  q2_1_7, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [-4,420000]                units:  1
unique values:  64                                missing .:  0/1379

examples:  -2      not applicable
            -2      not applicable
            -2      not applicable
            -2      not applicable
-----
-----
```

sale_val

q2.1.8. value of the dwelling today

```
-----
-----
              type:  numeric (long)
              label:  q2_1_8, but 120 nonmissing values are not
labeled

              range:  [-4,1500000]                units:  1
unique values:  124                                missing .:  0/1379

examples:  -1      do not know
            5000
            20000
            75000
-----
-----
```

pay_rent

q2.1.9a household has to pay rent

```
-----
-----
              type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  q2_1_9a

              range:  [-2,2]                units:  1
unique values:  3                                missing .:  0/1379

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              1226      -2    not applicable
              115       1     yes
              38        2     no
-----
-----
```

rent_act
q2.1.9b rent per month

type: numeric (float)
label: q2_1_9b, but 55 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-2,1900] units: .01
unique values: 57 missing .: 0/1379

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable

rent_mkt
q2.1.9c approximate rent per month if household had to pay rent

type: numeric (int)
label: q2_1_9c, but 17 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-2,1000] units: 1
unique values: 19 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1342	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	1	0	
	1	15	
	2	20	
	2	40	
	2	50	
	2	60	
	1	80	
	3	100	
	2	150	
	2	200	
	1	250	
	1	300	
	5	400	
	3	500	
	1	700	
	1	950	
	2	1000	

```
-----
-----
wtsource
n1      source of drinking water
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q2_2_n1

      range:  [-4,12]                units:  1
unique values: 13                    missing .:  0/1379
```

```
      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   2      -4  missing data
                   447      1  piped - internal
                   295      2  piped - yard tap
                    27      3  water carrier / tanker
                   209      4  piped - public tap / kiosk
                        (free)
                   56      5  piped - public tap / kiosk
(paid                                     for)
                   78      6  borehole
                    5      7  rainwater tank
                   211      8  flowing river / stream
                    13      9  dam / stagnant water
                    17     10  welll (non-borehole)
                     6     11  protected spring
                    13     12  other
```

```
-----
-----
wtsourceco
nlo      other sources of drinking water
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  string (str27)

unique values:  2                    missing "":  1366/1379
```

```
      tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                   1366  ""
                   12   "Relatives / neighbors tap"
                    1   "Spring water, not protected"
```

```
      warning:  variable has embedded blanks
```

```
-----
-----
wfetch                                         n2
household residents fetch and carry water to the house each day
```


type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2_n2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	671	1	yes
	707	2	no

wtrips
n3 average number of person trips trips each day

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2_n3, but 14 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,30] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	707	-2	not applicable
	81	1	
	196	2	
	140	3	
	100	4	
	49	5	
	38	6	
	4	7	
	27	8	
	2	9	
	29	10	
	2	12	
	1	14	
	1	20	
	1	30	

wtime n4 average
time taken for the round trip to fetch water (includes standing

type: numeric (int)

label: q2_2_n4, but 40 nonmissing values are not
labeled

range: [-4,420] units: 1
unique values: 42 missing .: 0/1379

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
5
30

toilet_c
q2.3.1 type of toilet used in this household

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_3_1

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	538	1	flush toilet
	154	2	improved pit latrine with ventilation (vip)
	587	3	other pit latrine
	4	4	bucket toilet
	96	6	none

toilloc
q2.3.2 situation of toilet

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_3_2

range: [-2,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	96	-2	not applicable
	414	1	inside dwelling
	779	2	outside dwelling - on stand
	90	3	outside dwelling - off stand

connecte

q2.4.1 this household is connected to an electricity supply

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_4_1
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1030	1	yes
	349	2	no

woodcoll

q2.4n1 household members collect wood at least once a week

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_4n1
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	503	1	yes
	873	2	no

wdtrips

q2.4n2 average number of person trips to fetch wood per week

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_4n2, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,15] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/1379

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	-4	missing data
	873	-2	not applicable
	145	1	
	142	2	
	94	3	
	32	4	
	33	5	

16	6
18	7
2	8
1	9
7	10
2	12
3	14
1	15

```
-----
-----
wftime
q2.4n3  the time taken for each trip to fetch woods
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q2_4n3, but 53 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,720]                                units:  1
unique values: 56                                missing .:  0/1379

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  120

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:03
-----
-----
-----
```

```

    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:03

```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section3.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  10
      Number of observations:  56,539
      Size:  1,639,631 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
-----
-----
```

```
hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client
```

```

-----
-----
type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/56539

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
-----
cluster
al cluster number
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 80
           207
           223
           234

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/56539

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
           35547 1 core
           13079 2 next gen
           7913 3 foster

```

```

-----
-----

```

foodcode
c1 code

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,41] units: 1
unique values: 41 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 9 tomatoes
17 sugar
25 bananas
33 sweet potatoes

resp
main repondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,108] units: 1
unique values: 41 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 2
3
5
42

eat_yn
a1.1 food consumed by this household in the past month

type: numeric (byte)
label: a1_1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/56539

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
8 -4 missing data
123 -3 refused to answer
30767 1 yes
25641 2 no

purchasd
a3 value of food consumed from purchases in the past month

type: numeric (float)
label: a3, but 749 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,5500] units: .01
unique values: 753 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 0
 0
 10
 30

gift
n1 value of food received as gifts in the past month

type: numeric (float)
label: n1, but 57 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: .01
unique values: 61 missing .: 0/56539

examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

payment
n2 value of food received as payment in the past month

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,800] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/56539

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 189 -4 missing data
 60 -3 refused to answer
 3235 -2 not applicable
 27 -1 do not know

53017	0
2	5
1	6
2	10
1	15
2	20
1	30
1	50
1	800

```

-----
ownprod
a5b  value of food consumed from own production in the past month
-----

```

```

          type:  numeric (float)
          label:  a5b, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range:  [-4,8000]                      units:  .01
unique values:  98                                missing .:  0/56539

          examples:  0
                     0
                     0
                     0

```

```

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:09

```

```

-----
          log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
          log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:09

```

```

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

```

```

          Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_1.dta
          Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

          Label:  [none]
    Number of variables:  6
    Number of observations:  24,822
          Size:  446,796 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```


hhid2004

9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/24822

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%

90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/24822

examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/24822

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
15606 1 core
5742 2 next gen
3474 3 foster

```

-----
resp
resp    main respondent person code for this section
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,108]                                units:  1
unique values:  39                                       missing .:  0/24822

        examples:  2
                   3
                   5
                   42

```

```

-----
rnfs_c
c1      regular non food spending item
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric (byte)
        label:  c1

        range:  [1,18]                                units:  1
unique values:  18                                       missing .:  0/24822

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1379	1	cigarettes, tobacco
	1379	2	beer, wine, spirits
	1379	3	entertainment (cinema, sports, music, lottery, etc)
	1379	4	personalised care items: cosmetics, soap, shampoo. haircuts
	1379	5	newspapers / stationery, envelopes, stamps
	1379	6	telephone (service + calls + prepaid) including cellphones
	1379	7	petrol, oil and car service
	1379	8	buses, taxis, trains and air tickets
	1379	9	washing powder, etc
	1379	10	creche / childcare
	1379	11	religious and membership dues
			organisations
	1379	12	informal taxation and donations
	1379	13	domestics, gardeners and other household labour

of

municipal	1379	14	water, electricity and
			rates (paid together)
	1379	15	water, paid seperately from rates
seperately	1379	16	electricity, paid seperately from rates
	1379	17	municipal rates, paid
	1379	18	from water and electricity other energy sources

```
-----
rnfs_a
r1      amount spent on product per month
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  r1, but 506 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,18000]          units:  .01
unique values: 510              missing .:  0/24822

      examples:  0
                  0
                  0
                  50

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:11
-----
-----
-----
```

```

    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:11

```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_2.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  6
      Number of observations:  28,959
      Size:  637,098 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```


hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/28959

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
a1 cluster number

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/28959

examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/28959

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
18207 1 core
6699 2 next gen

4053 3 foster

resp
resp main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/28959

examples: 2
 3
 5
 41

onfs_c
c1 occasional non-food spending item

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,24] units: 1
unique values: 21 missing .: 0/28959

	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
and		1379	1	kitchen equipment, like pots
				pans,lamps,torches etc
		1379	2	home maintenance nd repairs to the dwelling
		1379	3	bedding, sheets, blankets and towels
		1379	4	furniture and other households appliances
		1379	7	material to make clothing, curtains, and other items
(not		1379	8	dentists, doctors or nurses
				covered by medical aid)
		1379	9	hospital/clinic fees (not covered by medical aid)
medicines,		1379	10	medical supplies, eg,
				bandages etc (not covered)
		1379	11	traditional healer's fees

	1379	12	holidays
luxury	1379	13	jewellery, watches, other
			goods
	1379	14	school fees and tuition
	1379	15	university/college fees
	1379	16	books and uniforms (including stationary)
fees	1379	17	other school expenses (transport, meals, boarding
			etc)
	1379	18	medical aid scheme/medical insurance fees
	1379	19	short-term insurance (car, property, fire, crop)
	1379	21	shoes and clothes for children (excluding school uniforms)
	1379	22	shoes and clothes for adults
	1379	23	ceremonies (weddings, funerals)
	1379	24	life insurance. funeral policies, burial societies

```
-----
onfs_a
r1      amount spent on products per year
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (double)
      label:  r1, but 765 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,350000]
unique values: 768                                units:  .01
                                                    missing.:  0/28959

      examples:  0
                  0
                  0
                  260

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:14
-----
-----
-----
```

```

      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:14

```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 8,089
Size: 347,827 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1367 missing .: 0/8089

mean: 1.8e+08
std. dev: 6.6e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.8e+07 8.0e+07 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/8089

examples: 77
202
219
233

pcode
n2 person who owns the item in this household

```

        type: numeric (int)
        label: n2, but 42 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-4,150]
        unique values: 46
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/8089

        examples: 0      jointly owned
                  0      jointly owned
                  2
                  6

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: qtype

        range: [1,3]
        unique values: 3
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/8089

        tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   5040         1   core
                   1991         2   next gen
                   1058         3   foster

```

```

-----
-----
resp
resp  main respondent person code for this section
-----
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (int)
        label: resp, but 38 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-4,107]
        unique values: 39
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/8089

        examples: 2
                  3
                  5
                  42

```

```

-----
-----
durable
c1      household durables
-----
-----

```



```

      range:  [1,17]           units:  1
unique values: 13           missing .: 0/8089

```

appliances

durabl_o

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Value
              8081  ""
              1    ". "
              1  "Musical instrument"
              2  "Not specified"
              4  "Refused"

```

```
own_yn
n1      household owns the item
```


type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-3,1] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8089

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 46 -3 refused to answer
 8043 1 yes

value
n3 approximated value of the item

type: numeric (double)
label: n3, but 449 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,450000] units: .01
unique values: 452 missing .: 0/8089

examples: 80
 350
 1200
 3200

. log off;
 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:16

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:16

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 16
Number of observations: 33,102
Size: 1,290,978 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
hh id numbers from the client

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/33102

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%

90% 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
a1 cluster number

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/33102

examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
20812 1 core
7657 2 next gen

4633 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/33102

examples: 2
 2
 5
 42

line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 24 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [1,24] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1379	1	
	1379	2	
	1379	3	
	1379	4	
	1379	5	
	1379	6	
	1379	7	
	1379	8	
	1379	9	
	1379	10	
	1379	11	
	1379	12	
	1379	13	
	1379	14	
	1379	15	
	1379	16	
	1379	17	
	1379	18	
	1379	19	
	1379	20	

1379	21
1379	22
1379	23
1385	24

```

-----
lender
c1      lender
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: c1

      range: [1,13]          units: 1
unique values: 13          missing .: 0/33102

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2758	1	relative or friend
	2758	2	government agency
	2758	3	landlord
	2758	4	bank and building society
	2758	5	mfi/non-governmental org (ngo)
	2758	6	money lender (mashonisa)
	2758	7	stockvel
	2758	8	burial services
	2758	9	employer
	2758	10	hire purchase
	2758	11	shopkeeper credit
	1379	12	clothing account
	1385	13	other

```

-----
loanno
l1      loan number
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: l1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [1,2]          units: 1
unique values: 2          missing .: 0/33102

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17928	1	
	15174	2	

```

-----
own_yn
n1      respondent owes something to the lender
-----

```


type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	-4	missing data
	39	-3	refused to answer
	1450	1	yes
	31606	2	no

borrower
n2 the person who obtained the loan in this household

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 39 missing .: 0/33102

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

initial
n3 the initial amount borrowed from the lender

type: numeric (double)
label: n3, but 213 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,375000] units: .01
unique values: 217 missing .: 0/33102

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

loandatm

n4a month the loan was received from the lender

type: numeric (byte)
label: n4a

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	43	-3	refused to answer
	31606	-2	not applicable
	143	-1	do not know
	144	1	january
	112	2	february
	153	3	march
	163	4	april
	143	5	may
	188	6	june
	72	7	july
	36	8	august
	36	9	september
	39	10	october
	62	11	november
	142	12	december

loandaty

n4b year the loan was received from the lender

type: numeric (int)
label: n4b, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 26 missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	43	-3	refused to answer
	31606	-2	not applicable
	36	-1	do not know
	4	1980	
	1	1981	
	1	1982	
	1	1984	
	3	1985	
	2	1986	
	5	1987	

6	1990
2	1991
2	1992
12	1993
6	1994
8	1995
6	1996
16	1997
18	1998
26	1999
50	2000
34	2001
97	2002
358	2003
745	2004

 loandate
 date when loan was received - month and year

type: numeric daily date (long)

range:	[-137775,16406]	units:	1
or equivalently:	[14oct1582,01dec2004]	units:	days
unique values:	117	missing .:	31811/33102

mean: 15517.2 = 26jun2002 (+ 4 hours)
 std. dev: 6128.57

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%				
	14976	15857	16071	16162
16223				
	01jan2001	01jun2003	01jan2004	01apr2004
01jun2004				

 paiddatm
 n6a month the respondent agreed to pay back the loan

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n6a

range:	[-4,12]	units:	1
unique values:	17	missing .:	0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	-4	missing data

43	-3	refused to answer
31606	-2	not applicable
47	-1	do not know
793	0	indefinite
21	1	january
24	2	february
24	3	march
54	4	april
77	5	may
107	6	june
98	7	july
44	8	august
21	9	september
19	10	october
27	11	november
65	12	december

 paiddaty

n6b year the respondent agreed to pay back the loan

type: numeric (int)

label: n6b, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2028]

units: 1

unique values: 30

missing .: 0/33102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	29	-4	missing data
	43	-3	refused to answer
	31606	-2	not applicable
	34	-1	do not know
	793	0	indefinite
	1	1985	
	1	1993	
	1	1999	
	1	2000	
	3	2001	
	5	2002	
	20	2003	
	438	2004	
	54	2005	
	22	2006	
	23	2007	
	2	2008	
	1	2009	
	3	2010	
	2	2011	
	2	2014	
	1	2016	
	2	2018	

3	2019
2	2020
1	2021
2	2022
2	2023
4	2024
1	2028

```
-----
paidddate
date the respondent has agreed to pay back the loan - month and year
-----
```

```

type: numeric daily date (int)

range: [9191,25111] units: 1
or equivalently: [01mar1985,01oct2028] units: days
unique values: 87 missing .: 32521/33102

mean: 16508.7 = 13mar2005 (+ 18 hours)
std. dev: 1179.14

```

```

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
16892      16162      16192      16253      16406
01apr2006      01apr2004 01may2004 01jul2004 01dec2004

```

```
. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:24
-----
-----
-----
```

```

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:24

```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section4_5.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 1,309
Size: 34,034 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 781 missing .: 0/1309
mean: 1.8e+08
std. dev: 6.6e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.7e+07 7.9e+07 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 66 missing .: 0/1309
examples: 77
201
214
232

pcode
n2 household member/s who own/s the financial assets

type: numeric (int)
label: n2, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 39 missing .: 0/1309
examples: 1
2
4

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  qtype

      range:  [1,3]                      units:  1
unique values: 3                      missing .:  0/1309

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   760         1   core
                   374         2  next gen
                   175         3   foster

```

```
-----
-----
resp
main respondent person code for this section
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  resp, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,107]                  units:  1
unique values: 33                      missing .:  0/1309

      examples:  2
                  3
                  5
                  41

```

```
-----
-----
line
line number
-----
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  line, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [1,10]                    units:  1
unique values: 10                      missing .:  0/1309

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   607         1
                   299         2

```

51	3
202	4
43	5
35	6
10	7
45	8
8	9
9	10

 asset

c1 financial asset

type: numeric (byte)
 label: c1

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1309

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	607	1	cash and savings
	350	2	savings in stockvel
	245	3	savings in pension plan or retirement annuity
	45	4	unit trusts,stocks, and shares
	53	5	loans to non-househol members which are to be repaid
	9	6	other

 asset_yn

n1 this household owns financial assets

type: numeric (byte)
 label: n1

range: [-3,1] units: 1
 unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1309

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	30	-3	refused to answer
	1279	1	yes

 value

n3 approximate value of the financial assets

```

-----
-----

        type:  numeric (double)
        label:  n3, but 129 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,2500000]                units:  .01
unique values:  133                        missing .:  0/1309

        examples:  -2    not applicable
                   -2    not applicable
                   -1    do not know
                   400

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:25
-----
-----
-----
        log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:25

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section5_1.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  14
    Number of observations:  1,489
        Size:  44,670 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]        units:  1
unique values:  1379                        missing .:  0/1489

        mean:  1.9e+08
        std. dev:  6.2e+07

        percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%

```

2.4e+08 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

 type: numeric (int)
 label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1489

 examples: 80
 208
 223
 234

qtype
type of questionnaire

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qtype

 range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1489

 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 942 1 core
 338 2 next gen
 209 3 foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

 type: numeric (int)
 label: resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/1489

 examples: 1
 2

outcont_yn	q5.1	this
household receives income from a non-residential household member		

line
line number

r_recvr	n2
household member who receives the transfer and controls spending	

2	-4	missing data
1	-3	refused to answer
1003	-2	not applicable
71	0	jointly controlled
75	1	
139	2	
26	3	
22	4	
19	5	
6	6	
7	7	
3	8	
6	9	
3	10	
2	11	
2	12	
1	13	
2	16	
10	40	
6	41	
4	42	
2	43	
6	60	
52	100	
13	101	
2	102	
1	103	
2	104	
1	106	

```
-----
r_relat
q1      contrributors relationship to the recipient
-----
```

```
type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
```

```
range: [-4,16]          units: 1
unique values: 16      missing .: 0/1489
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1003	-2	not applicable
	89	1	wife or husband or partner of receiver
	220	2	son or daughter of receiver
	39	3	father or mother of receiver
	8	4	grandchild of receiver
	3	6	grandparent of receiver
	3	7	mother- or father-in-law of

		receviver
5	8	son- or daughter-in-law of receiver
19	9	brother- or sister-in-law of receiver
52	10	brother or sister of receiver
10	11	nephew or neice of receiver
1	13	lodger or relative of lodger
17	15	other relative
18	16	other non-relative

 r_cash_t a5a the
 number of times money was sent or given to the household in the past

type: numeric (byte)
 label: a5a, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,13] units: 1
 unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1489

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1003	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	72	0	
	19	1	
	38	2	
	33	3	
	25	4	
	17	5	
	34	6	
	7	7	
	5	8	
	14	10	
	5	11	
	207	12	
	1	13	

 r_cash_y a5b total
 value of the money received by the household in the past 12 months

type: numeric (long)
 label: a5b, but 80 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,96000] units: 1

unique values: 84 missing .: 0/1489

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
700

r_cash_m a5c the
total value of money received by the household in the past 30 days

type: numeric (int)
label: a5c, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,6000] units: 1
unique values: 48 missing .: 0/1489

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
100

r_inkind a6a number
of times the non-resident household made a contribution in kind to

type: numeric (byte)
label: a6a, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,42] units: 1
unique values: 19 missing .: 0/1489

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1002	-2	not applicable
	8	-1	do not know
	258	0	
	43	1	
	27	2	
	13	3	
	15	4	
	10	5	
	14	6	
	4	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	6	10	

2	11
77	12
1	13
1	42

r_inkin1

a6b the total value of the contibution in the past twelve months

type: numeric (int)
label: a6b, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,20400] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/1489

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

r_inkin2

a6c the total value of the contribution in the past 30 days

type: numeric (int)
label: a6c, but 33 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2000] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/1489

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:28

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:28

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section5_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,471
Size: 48,543 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1379 missing .: 0/1471

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.1e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1471

examples: 80
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	921	1	core
	352	2	next gen
	198	3	foster

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/1471

examples: 1
2
4
11

outrec_yn q5.2 this
household makes contributions to other non-resident household membe

type: numeric (byte)
label: q5_2

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1471

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	434	1	yes
	1037	2	no

line
line number


```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: line, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,6]                                units: 1
unique values: 7                                missing .: 0/1471

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1038	-2	not applicable
	341	1	
	65	2	
	19	3	
	5	4	
	2	5	
	1	6	

```

-----
s_sender
n2      household member responsible for the transfer
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: n2, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,107]                                units: 1
unique values: 28                                missing .: 0/1471

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	101	1	
	84	2	
	46	3	
	33	4	
	27	5	
	15	6	
	7	7	
	5	8	
	2	9	
	1	10	
	1	11	
	1	12	
	1	13	
	4	40	
	3	41	
	1	42	
	1	45	
	8	60	
	61	100	
	13	101	
	8	102	
	3	103	

```

2      105
1      106
1      107

```

s_relat

q1 relationship of the household member to the sender

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

```

```

range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/1471

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	28	1	wife or husband or partner of receiver
	115	2	son or daughter of receiver
	153	3	father or mother of receiver
	12	4	grandchild of receiver
	15	6	grandparent of receiver
	7	7	mother- or father-in-law of receiver
	1	8	son- or daughter-in-law of receiver
	5	9	brother- or sister-in-law of receiver
	41	10	brother or sister of receiver
	11	11	nephew or neice of receiver
	2	12	household help / herd boy (or relative of)
	1	13	lodger or relative of lodger
	18	15	other relative
	19	16	other non-relative

s_cash_t

a5a number of times in the past 12 months money was sent or given to this pers

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5a, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

```

range: [-4,52] units: 1
unique values: 22 missing .: 0/1471

```


tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	53	0	
	18	1	
	16	2	
	16	3	
	27	4	
	19	5	
	22	6	
	5	7	
	4	8	
	2	9	
	17	10	
	10	11	
	212	12	
	2	13	
	1	15	
	1	48	
	1	50	
	3	52	

```

-----
s_cash_y                                     a5b
total amount received from this household in the past 12 months
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: a5b, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,48000]                      units: .01
unique values: 80                          missing .: 0/1471

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                600

```

```

-----
s_cash_m                                     a5c
the total amount received from this household in the past 30 days
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: a5c, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,4800]                      units: .01
unique values: 40                          missing .: 0/1471

```

s_inkind	a6a	number
of times in the past 12 months a contribution in kind was received		

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	1038	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	283	0	
	19	1	
	7	2	
	11	3	
	11	4	
	6	5	
	13	6	
	2	7	
	1	8	
	1	9	
	6	10	
	4	11	
	59	12	
	1	16	
	2	24	
	1	300	

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a6b, but 45 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,12000]                      units:  1
unique values: 49                             missing .:  0/1471

```

```
examples:  -2    not applicable
            -2    not applicable
            -2    not applicable
            -2    not applicable
```

```
-----
s_inkin2                                     a6c    total
value of contributions received from this household in the past 30 d
-----
```

```
type:  numeric (int)
label:  a6c, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range:  [-4,1000]          units:  1
unique values:  30          missing .:  0/1471
```

```
tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              2         -4    missing data
              2         -3    refused to answer
            1320         -2    not applicable
              1         -1    do not know
             28          0
              3          10
              2          20
              3          25
              3          30
              1          35
              2          40
              8          50
              1          70
             11         100
              1         120
              1         130
              4         150
             15         200
              7         250
              1         280
             23         300
              3         350
              1         380
              4         400
              3         450
             11         500
              3         600
              1         800
              3         900
              3        1000
```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:30
```

```
-----  
-----  
-----  
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
log type: text  
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:30
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section6.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 12  
Number of observations: 1,149  
Size: 40,215 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----  
-----  
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)  
  
range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1  
unique values: 771                missing .: 0/1149  
  
mean: 1.9e+08  
std. dev: 6.1e+07  
  
percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%  
90%              7.1e+07   2.0e+08   2.2e+08   2.3e+08  
2.4e+08
```

```
-----  
-----  
cluster  
cluster number of original 1993 household  
-----  
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)  
label: a1, but 66 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
range: [59,244]      units: 1  
unique values: 66      missing .: 0/1149  
  
examples: 193  
          210
```

224
234

pcode1 a2a person
code of the first person that received money or assistance in th

type: numeric (int)
label: a2a, but 39 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,116] units: 1
unique values: 41 missing .: 0/1149

examples: 1
 2
 4
 100

pcode2 a3a person
code of the second person that received money or assistance in t

type: numeric (int)
label: a3a, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,108] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	924	-2	not applicable
	5	1	
	50	2	
	9	3	
	13	4	
	14	5	
	8	6	
	7	7	
	2	8	
	2	9	
	2	10	
	2	11	
	1	12	
	1	19	
	1	20	
	3	40	
	6	41	
	2	42	
	2	43	

1	45
1	60
29	100
27	101
16	102
8	103
7	104
2	105
1	106
1	107
2	108

```
-----
-----
pcode3                                     a4a      person
code of the second person that received  money or assistance in t
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a4a, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,105]                                units: 1
unique values: 18                                     missing .: 0/1149
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1108	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	2	2	
	3	3	
	4	4	
	3	5	
	3	6	
	1	7	
	2	8	
	1	23	
	2	40	
	1	41	
	1	43	
	2	100	
	7	101	
	5	102	
	2	103	
	1	105	

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype
```

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	917	1	core
	232	2	next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 33 missing .: 0/1149

examples: 1
2
4
7

source_c
c1 non-employment source

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [1,19] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	364	1	old age pension (social
pension)	47	2	pension from work
	163	4	disability grant (18 and over)
	14	6	workmens compensation
	11	7	interest earnings including dividends,savings,loans
	15	8	unemployment insurance
	12	10	inheritances
	7	11	government supplementary food scheme through clinics
	8	12	other
	8	13	private retirement annuity
	16	14	retirement gratuity/package

unique values: 27 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	924	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	1	75	
	1	150	
	18	160	
	116	170	
	1	200	
	1	300	
	2	320	
	6	340	
	1	500	
	1	500.3	
	1	510	
	1	530	
	1	570	
	1	630	
	1	680	
	1	690	
	13	700	
	1	700.2	
	2	720	
	1	730	
	49	740	
	1	859	
	1	900	
	1	1000	
	1	2500	

amt_rec3
a4b total amount received by the first person in the last month

type: numeric (int)
label: a4b, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-2,740] units: 1
unique values: 8 missing .: 0/1149

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1108	-2	not applicable
	1	3	
	6	160	
	29	170	
	1	340	
	1	630	
	1	720	
	2	740	

```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:33
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:33
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section7_1.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  14
      Number of observations:  11,870
      Size:  474,800 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
      unique values:  1186                  missing .:  0/11870

      mean:  1.9e+08
      std. dev:  6.3e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%                        6.9e+07    2.0e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
```

unique values: 67 missing .: 0/11870

examples: 79
206
222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8674	1	core
	3196	2	next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 37 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 38 missing .: 0/11870

examples: 2
2
4
7

nshock
a3 negative surprise occurred in the past 6 years

type: numeric (byte)
label: a3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	-4	missing data
	1132	1	yes
	10717	2	no

month

a4a month in which negative economic shock happened

type: numeric (byte)
label: a4a

range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	-4	missing data
	10717	-2	not applicable
	202	-1	do not know
	91	1	january
	67	2	february
	78	3	march
	88	4	april
	66	5	may
	81	6	june
	76	7	july
	61	8	august
	76	9	september
	70	10	october
	86	11	november
	86	12	december

year

a4b year in which the negative economic shock happened

type: numeric (int)
label: a4b, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/11870

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	-4	missing data
	10717	-2	not applicable
	13	-1	do not know
	81	1998	

105	1999
126	2000
149	2001
157	2002
348	2003
151	2004

shock_dte

a4 date - month and year in which the negative shock occurred

type: numeric daily date (long)

range:	[-137775,16406]	units:	1
or equivalently:	[14oct1582,01dec2004]	units:	days
unique values:	83	missing .:	10519/11870

mean:	-32764.8 = 18apr1870 (+ -19 hours)
std. dev:	71169.5

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%					
		-137775	-137775	15035	15887
16071					
		14oct1582	14oct1582	01mar2001	01jul2003
01jan2004					

duration

a5 the duration of the negative economic shocks in months

type: numeric (float)
label: a5, but 28 nonmissing values are not labeled

range:	[-4,99]	units:	.01
unique values:	32	missing .:	0/11870

examples:	-2	not applicable
	-2	not applicable
	-2	not applicable
	-2	not applicable

duratiow

a5w the duration of the negative economic shocks in weeks

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a5w, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,400]                                units: 1
unique values: 7                                     missing .: 0/11870

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11861	-2	not applicable
	3	1	
	2	2	
	1	11	
	1	50	
	1	300	
	1	400	

```

-----
shock
a2.2    negative surprise
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a2_2

      range: [2,11]                                units: 1
unique values: 10                                 missing .: 0/11870

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	2	serious injury/illness keeping hh mem from normal activities
	1186	3	loss of a regular job of a household member
	1186	4	cutt off or decrease of remittances to household
	1186	5	cut off or decrease in government grants (not due to death)
	1186	6	abandonment or divorce
	1186	7	theft,fire,or destruction of household property
	1186	8	major crop failure due to eg drought,flood,hailstorm,pests
	1186	9	widespread death/disease of livestock
	1186	10	failure or bankruptcy of business
	1196	11	other

```

-----
income_d
a6      the value of the decrease in income each month

```

```
-----
-----
      type:  numeric (long)
      label:  a6, but 102 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,40000]                units:  1
unique values: 106                      missing .:  0/11870

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
-----
-----
```

```
expense
a7    the total expenses from the negative economic shocks
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  a7, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,50000]                units:  .1
unique values: 78                      missing .:  0/11870

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
-----
-----
```

```
itmvalue
a8    the total value of items lost
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)
      label:  a8, but 110 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,300000]               units:  1
unique values: 113                     missing .:  0/11870

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
-----
-----
```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:36
```

```
-----
-----
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:36
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section7_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 8,311
Size: 257,641 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1186              missing .: 0/8311

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
2.4e+08           6.9e+07   2.0e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244]      units: 1
unique values: 67     missing .: 0/8311

examples: 79
          206
```


222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
6076 1 core
2235 2 next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 36 missing .: 0/8311

examples: 2
2
4
7

shock
a2.1 positive suprise

type: numeric (byte)
label: a21

range: [13,19] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/8311

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1186 13 new regular job for household
member

1186	14	new or increased remittances
1186	15	new or increased government grants
1186	16	inheritance, large gift, lottery winnings
1186	17	big payment from a firm
1186	18	scholarships for children or adults in the household
1195	19	other

 pshock

a3 positive economic shock occurred in the past 6 years

type: numeric (byte)
 label: a3

range:	[-4,2]	units:	1
unique values:	3	missing .:	0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	915	1	yes
	7382	2	no

 month

a4a the month of the positive economic shocks in this household

type: numeric (byte)
 label: a4a

range:	[-4,12]	units:	1
unique values:	15	missing .:	0/8311

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	7382	-2	not applicable
	104	-1	do not know
	71	1	january
	56	2	february
	55	3	march
	325	4	april
	48	5	may
	55	6	june
	30	7	july
	26	8	august
	34	9	september

37	10	october
27	11	november
39	12	december

```

year
a4b    the year of the positive economic shocks in this household

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a4b, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,2004]          units: 1
unique values: 12              missing .: 0/8311

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing data
	7382	-2	not applicable
	9	-1	do not know
	1	1987	
	2	1997	
	26	1998	
	31	1999	
	57	2000	
	61	2001	
	111	2002	
	223	2003	
	389	2004	

```

shock_dte
a4      the date of the positive economic shock in this household

```

```

      type: numeric daily date (long)

      range: [-137775,16345]          units: 1
or equivalently: [14oct1582,01oct2004]  units: days
unique values: 75                    missing .: 7364/8311

```

```

      mean: -8212.96 = 08jul1937 (+ -23 hours)
      std. dev: 55793.2

```

	percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%
90%		-137775	15007	15887	16162
16162		14oct1582	01feb2001	01jul2003	01apr2004
01apr2004					

```
-----
duration                                a5      the
duration of the positive economic shocks in this household in month
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  a5, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,99]                                units:  1
unique values: 17                                missing .:  0/8311

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              11         -4  missing data
              7449        -2  not applicable
               2         -1  do not know
              22          1
               5          2
               3          3
               2          6
               1          9
               1         10
               3         12
               1         13
               1         16
               1         24
               1         36
               1         40
               1         72
              806         99  ongoing

```

```
-----
income_i
a6      the total increase of income per month
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (long)
      label:  a6, but 113 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,500000]                            units:  1
unique values: 117                                missing .:  0/8311

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable

```

```
-----
valuercv                                a7
the total value of items received during positive economic shocks
-----
```

```

-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)
        label:  a7, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,200000]                units:  1
unique values:  71                        missing .:  0/8311

        examples:  -2    not applicable
                   -2    not applicable
                   -2    not applicable
                   -2    not applicable

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:39
-----
-----
-----
        log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:39

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_1.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  9
    Number of observations:  6,460
        Size:  129,200 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]        units:  1
unique values:  1186                        missing .:  0/6460

        mean:  2.0e+08
        std. dev:  5.0e+07

        percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%

```


600 2 no

agcode
c1 activity code

type: numeric (byte)
label: c1

range: [-2,10] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing.: 0/6460

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	600	-2	not applicable
	586	1	ploughing
	586	2	planting
	586	3	weeding
	586	4	pest managemnet
	586	5	watering / mulching
	586	6	harvesting
	586	7	storage
	586	8	post - harvest packing and / or processing
	586	9	transport to market
	586	10	selling

agric_yn q1
participation of household members in activities in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing.: 0/6460

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	600	-2	not applicable
	2713	1	yes
	3125	2	no

particl q2a
first household member who participated the most in the activity

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2a, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,106]                      units: 1
unique values: 34                        missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                1
                2
```

```
-----
partic2                                     q2b
second household member who participated the most in the activity
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2b, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,114]                      units: 1
unique values: 32                        missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
```

```
-----
partic3                                     q2c
third household member who participated the most in the activity
-----
```

```
      type: numeric (int)
      label: q2c, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-2,106]                      units: 1
unique values: 31                        missing .: 0/6460

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
```

```
.  log off;
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type: text
    paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:40
-----
```



```
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:40
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 1,275
Size: 30,600 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1186              missing .: 0/1275

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.2e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%              6.9e+07   2.0e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244]      units: 1
unique values: 67     missing .: 0/1275

examples: 80
          207
          223
          234
```


qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 945 1 core
 330 2 next gen

plotlie_yn q8.1.2 plots
harvested or lying fallow or being rented out in the past 12 month

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_1_2

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 694 1 yes
 579 2 no

plot_no
n1 plot number

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 579 -2 not applicable
 604 1
 68 2

```
-----
plot_size
n2a      size of the plot
-----
-----
```

```
-----
plot_sz2
n2ab    second size of the plot - if meters by meters
-----
-----
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	935	-2	not applicable
	2	1	
	30	2	
	46	3	
	39	4	
	40	5	
	28	6	
	6	7	
	10	8	
	2	9	
	34	10	
	2	11	
	10	12	
	11	15	
	31	20	
	1	24	
	1	25	
	13	30	

12	40
15	50
4	60
1	80

```
-----
plotunit
n2b      unit of measure - size of the plot
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n2b

      range: [-4,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 7                        missing .: 0/1275

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	259	1	soccer fields
	11	2	hectares
	1	3	acres
	420	4	meters by meters
	1	5	other

```
-----
own_yn
q1      household owns the plot
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q1

      range: [-4,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 4                        missing .: 0/1275

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	634	1	yes
	60	2	no

```
-----
owner
n6      person code of the household member who owns the plot
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)

```

```

label:  n6, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range:  [-4,106]
unique values: 30
units:  1
missing .: 0/1275

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	639	-2	not applicable
	53	0	jointly owned
	263	1	
	136	2	
	47	3	
	20	4	
	7	5	
	8	6	
	2	7	
	1	8	
	2	9	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	1	17	
	11	40	
	4	41	
	1	43	
	1	46	
	1	49	
	3	58	
	1	59	
	3	60	
	2	61	
	37	100	
	7	101	
	9	102	
	2	104	
	1	105	
	1	106	

```

-----
tit_deed
n7      household has the title deed
-----

```

```

type:  numeric (byte)
label:  n7
range:  [-4,2]
unique values: 5
units:  1
missing .: 0/1275

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	639	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know

194 1 yes
437 2 no

access

q2 way the household got access to the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,9] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/1275

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	579	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	141	1	bought the land
	109	2	inherited the land
	333	3	allocated land or hold under permission to occupy (pto)
	27	4	rented land (rented/leased)
	13	5	borrowed land (borrowed with permission from owner)
	6	6	land that belongs to the employer of a household member
	16	7	the land is occupied informally
	32	8	community garden plot
	11	9	other

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:42

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:42

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 17
Number of observations: 2,681

Size: 238,609 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004

9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/2681

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.5e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 7.6e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster

cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/2681

examples: 196
210
224
234

qtype

type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

2102 1 core
579 2 next gen

crop_yn
q8.1.3 household has been growing crops over the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_1_3
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing.: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	2078	1	yes
	601	2	no

line
line number

type: numeric (byte)
label: line, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing.: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	601	-2	not applicable
	583	1	
	501	2	
	385	3	
	257	4	
	154	5	
	87	6	
	49	7	
	31	8	
	20	9	
	4	10	
	3	11	
	3	12	
	1	13	

cropname

ala types of crops planted

type: string (str23)

unique values: 79

missing "": 601/2681

examples: ""
"Green Beans"
"Maize Fresh"
"Potato"

missing values: unitsold==mv --> cropname=="

warning: variable has embedded blanks

crop

alb crop code planted

type: numeric (byte)

label: alb

range: [-4,26]

units: 1

unique values: 24

missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	601	-2	not applicable
	99	1	maize grain
	321	2	maize fresh
	4	3	sorghum
	217	5	potato/sweet potato
	56	6	orchard fruit citrus
	50	7	bananas
	2	8	grapes
	88	9	dry beans
	183	10	pumpkin/squash
	275	11	green veggies
	3	12	millet
	185	13	madumbe
	8	14	peanuts/nuts
	89	15	tomato
	80	16	onion
	21	17	sugar/cane
	75	18	other veggies
	148	21	imifino, morogo, berries, mushrooms
	112	23	green beans

34	24	other
15	25	herbs
13	26	avocado

```

-----
harvest
n2      crop has been harvested over the past 12 months
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n2

      range: [-4,2]                units: 1
unique values: 4                  missing .: 0/2681

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              2       -4    missing data
              601      -2    not applicable
             1633       1     yes
              445       2     no

```

```

-----
unitname
alc.1   unit of measure for crop
-----

```

```

      type: string (str24)

unique values: 66                  missing " ": 1044/2681

examples:  ""
           "10 kilo bags"
           "80 kilo bags"
           "Kilos"

missing values:  cropname==" " --> unitname==" "
                 unitsold==mv --> unitname==" "

warning:  variable has embedded blanks

```

```

-----
unit
alc.2   unit code   for measuring crops
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: alc_2

```

```

range: [-4,13]
unique values: 16
units: 1
missing .: 0/2681

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
              2        -4    missing data
            1046        -2    not applicable
              4        -1    do not know
            180         1     kilos
            140         2    10 kilo bags
             47         3    25 kilo bags
             89         4    50 kilo bags
             44         5    80 kilo bags
              6         6     tons
             56         7     boxes
            102         8    25 litre drum
            202         9    piece/ear/number
            189        10    basin (specify size)
            268        11    bunches
            185        12    units
            121        13    other

```

```

-----
unithrv
ald      total units of crop harvested over the past 12 months
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: ald, but 74 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,3000]
unique values: 77
units: .01
missing .: 0/2681

examples: -2    not applicable
          -1    do not know
           3
          10

```

```

-----
unitsold
ale.1    number of units of harvested crop sold by this household
-----

```

```

type: numeric (float)
label: ale1, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1000]
unique values: 39
units: .1
missing .: 1/2681

examples: -2    not applicable
           0

```

avgprice

ale.2 the average price per unit of the crop harvested

```
type:  numeric (float)
```

```
label: ale2, but 58 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range: [-4,1000]
unique values: 61
```

```
units: .1
missing .: 0/2681
```

```
examples:  -2      not applicable
           -1      do not know
            0
            0
```

unitlab

alf number of units of crop used to pay for labour

```
type: numeric (float)
```

```
label:  alf, but 17 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
range: [-4,70]
unique values: 20
```

```
units: .01
missing .: 0/2681
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	1046	-2	not applicable
	4	-1	do not know
	1578	0	
	2	.25	
	3	.5	
	5	.75	
	12	1	
	6	2	
	1	3	
	2	4	
	5	5	
	2	7	
	1	9	
	2	10	
	3	15	
	1	25	
	1	30	
	1	60	

```
-----
unitland                                     alg
number of units of crop used to pay for the use of the land
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: alg, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,10]                      units: .01
unique values: 9                          missing .: 0/2681

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              3        -4  missing data
              1046      -2  not applicable
              4         -1  do not know
              1623       0
              1         .75
              1         2
              1         5
              1         6
              1        10

```

```
-----
unitlost                                     q1
number of units of crop lost due to pests/theft/ or rotting after harv
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: q1, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,1000]                    units: .01
unique values: 35                          missing .: 0/2681

```

```

examples:  -2    not applicable
           -1    do not know
           0
           0

```

```
-----
gets
n3      household member receiving money from the sale of crops
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: n3, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

range: [-4,101] units: 1
unique values: 13 missing .: 0/2681

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing data
	1898	-2	not applicable
	5	-1	do not know
	571	0	joint
	48	1	
	94	2	
	15	3	
	13	4	
	4	8	
	4	41	
	1	61	
	4	100	
	5	101	

```
. log off;  
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type: text  
    paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:46
```



```
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type: text  
    resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:46
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4a.dta  
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]  
Number of variables: 10  
Number of observations: 1,906  
Size: 45,744 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


```
hhid2004  
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
```


```
type: numeric (long)  
  
range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1  
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1906  
  
mean: 2.0e+08
```

```

        std. dev:    5.7e+07

percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%                  7.3e+07    2.0e+08    2.2e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
unique values:  67                             missing .:  0/1906

        examples:  196
                   211
                   223
                   233

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

        type:  numeric (byte)
        label:  qtype

        range:  [1,2]                      units:  1
unique values:  2                             missing .:  0/1906

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric    Label
                   1479         1    core
                   427         2    next gen

-----
tcrhire
household used paid temporary workers in the past 12 months
-----

        type:  numeric (byte)
        label:  n3

        range:  [-4,2]                      units:  1
unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/1906

```



```
-----  
-----  
numwkr  
q2      total number of workers hired  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)  
      label:  q2, but 5 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [-4,5]                      units:  1  
unique values: 7                      missing .:  0/1906
```

```
tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label  
              7        -4  missing data  
            1738        -2  not applicable  
             105         1  
              36         2  
              11         3  
               3         4  
               6         5
```

```
-----  
-----  
dayswrk  
q3      average number of days each worker hired  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)  
      label:  q3, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [-4,90]                     units:  1  
unique values: 16                      missing .:  0/1906
```

```
tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label  
              7        -4  missing data  
            1738        -2  not applicable  
              49         1  
              24         2  
              21         3  
              13         4  
              21         5  
               1         6  
               8         7  
               9         8  
               5        10  
               2        12  
               2        14  
               1        20  
               4        30  
               1        90
```

```
-----  
-----  
wage  
n4c    daily wages paid per person  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (float)  
          label:  n4c, but 32 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,500]                      units:  .01  
unique values:  35                               missing .:  0/1906  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
-----  
-----  
meals  
n4d    total amount spent on meals for the temporary workers  
-----  
-----
```

```
          type:  numeric (float)  
          label:  n4d, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
          range:  [-4,4500]                      units:  .1  
unique values:  37                               missing .:  0/1906  
  
examples:  -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable  
           -2    not applicable
```

```
.  log off;  
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:47  
-----  
-----  
-----
```

```
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type:  text  
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:47
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
          Dataset:  
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4b.dta  
    Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 6
Number of observations: 3,602
Size: 61,234 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing.: 0/3602

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 7.8e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing.: 0/3602

examples: 199
213
227
236

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1

unique values: 2 missing .: 0/3602

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2851	1	core
	751	2	next gen

inputs_yn n5
other services used for growing crops during the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3602

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	-4	missing data
	2700	1	yes
	884	2	no

input
n6b input code

type: numeric (byte)
label: n6b

range: [-2,9] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/3602

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	884	-2	not applicable
	302	1	ploughing services
	302	2	seeds/seedlings
	302	3	fertilizer
	302	4	sprays,herbicides,insecticides
	302	5	gristing/milling services
	302	6	haulage/transport
	302	7	petrol,oil or agricultural machinery repair
	302	8	other
	302	9	manure

value
n6c the total amount paid for services in the past 12 months

```

-----
-----

        type:  numeric (float)
        label:  n6c, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,2400]                                units:  .01
unique values:  97                                         missing .:  0/3602

        examples:  -2    not applicable
                   0
                   0
                   0

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:48
-----
-----
-----
        log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:48

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_1_4linear.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  7
    Number of observations:  1,186
        Size:  21,348 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]                    units:  1
unique values:  1186                                     missing .:  0/1186

        mean:  1.9e+08
        std. dev:  6.4e+07

        percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%

```

2.4e+08 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

 type: numeric (int)
 label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1186

examples: 79
 206
 222
 233

qtype
type of questionnaire

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: qtype

 range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 867 1 core
 319 2 next gen

received
n7a amount for cash loans received in the past 12 months

 type: numeric (int)
 label: n7a, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,300] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 5 -4 missing data
 599 -2 not applicable

580	0
1	30
1	300

value
n7b value of services received before harvesting

type: numeric (int)
label: n7b, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,1500] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	599	-2	not applicable
	574	0	
	1	50	
	1	60	
	1	100	
	1	150	
	1	200	
	1	399	
	1	600	
	1	1500	

land
n8b tax paid for using agricultural land in this household

type: numeric (byte)
label: n8b, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,20] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	599	-2	not applicable
	580	0	
	1	6	
	1	20	

rents
n8a.1 cash paid for using agricultural land in this household

```

-----
-----

        type:  numeric (int)
        label:  n8a_1, but 6 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range:  [-4,500]                                units:  1
unique values:  8                                missing .:  0/1186

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                     5         -4  missing data
                     599        -2  not applicable
                     577         0
                     1         25
                     1         50
                     1         60
                     1         70
                     1        500

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:49
-----
-----
-----
        log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
        log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:49

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_1.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  9
    Number of observations:  3,416
        Size:  71,736 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]                    units:  1
unique values:  1186                                missing .:  0/3416

```



```

          mean: 2.1e+08
        std. dev: 5.1e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
                8.0e+07  2.1e+08  2.2e+08  2.3e+08
2.4e+08

-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----

          type: numeric (int)
        label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

          range: [59,244]
unique values: 67
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/3416

        examples: 203
                   219
                   229
                   235

-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----

          type: numeric (byte)
        label: qtype

          range: [1,2]
unique values: 2
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/3416

        tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   2717      1   core
                   699      2  next gen

-----
lvstck
                                q8.2.1
participation of household members in grazing and livestock activities in
-----

          type: numeric (byte)
        label: q8_2_1

          range: [-4,2]
                                units: 1

```

unique values: 3 missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	2431	1	yes
	963	2	no

lvstact

code farm activities

type: numeric (byte)

label: code

range: [-2,11]

units: 1

unique values: 12

missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	963	-2	not applicable
	223	1	herding
	223	2	dipping
	223	3	feeding
	223	4	pest management
	223	5	culling
	223	6	milking
	223	7	storage of livestock produces(milk, hides, dry meat)
	223	8	slaughtering
	223	9	transport to market
	223	10	selling
	223	11	other

lvstacp

q1

household members participated in activity in the last 12 months

type: numeric (int)

label: q1

range: [-4,2]

units: 1

unique values: 4

missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	-4	missing data
	972	-2	not applicable
	690	1	yes
	1732	2	no

lvstckp1

q2a household member who participated the most in the activity

type: numeric (int)
label: q2a, but 35 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 37 missing .: 0/3416

examples: -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 -2 not applicable
 1

lvstckp2

q2b household members who participated in the activity

type: numeric (int)
label: q2b, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,108] units: 1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3194	-2	not applicable
	20	1	
	13	2	
	5	3	
	15	4	
	7	5	
	4	6	
	14	7	
	14	8	
	2	9	
	5	10	
	9	11	
	7	12	
	1	13	
	2	18	
	14	40	
	9	41	
	23	42	
	5	43	
	2	48	
	1	60	
	2	65	

11	100
17	101
5	102
6	103
2	105
4	106
2	107
1	108

lvstckp3

q2c household members who participated in the activity

type: numeric (int)

label: q2c, but 19 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-2,103]

units: 1

unique values: 20

missing .: 0/3416

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3367	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	1	3	
	1	4	
	3	6	
	1	7	
	4	8	
	3	9	
	2	10	
	4	12	
	1	18	
	3	40	
	9	41	
	1	42	
	1	47	
	3	64	
	3	100	
	2	101	
	5	102	
	1	103	

. log off;

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

log type: text

paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:51

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log

log type: text

resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:51

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_2.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 15
Number of observations: 1,187
Size: 34,423 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing.: 0/1187

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing.: 0/1187

examples: 79
206
222
233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	868	1	core
	319	2	next gen

plotrent q1
household has rented or lent out plots to others for grazing animals in

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	118	1	yes
	1067	2	no

plot_no
n1 plot number

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1067	-2	not applicable
	117	1	
	1	2	

grazefee

n2 value of any rent or grazing fees paid for use of plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,100] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1067	-2	not applicable
	16	-1	do not know
	95	0	
	1	50	
	4	60	
	2	100	

access

n3 household access code to the plot

type: numeric (byte)
label: n3
range: [-4,6] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1067	-2	not applicable
	14	1	private land owned by the household
	92	2	communal grazing land
	10	3	land rented by the household or occupied with permission
	1	4	land occupied by the household without permission
	1	6	group ownership/cooperative

size

n4a size of the plot

type: numeric (float)
label: n4a, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

range: [-4,200]
unique values: 12
units: .1
missing .: 0/1187

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              2      -4  missing data
            1171     -2  not applicable
              1       .2
              1       .5
              2       1
              2       2
              1       3
              3       4
              1      20
              1      30
              1     100
              1     200

```

```

-----
plotunit
n4b      measurement code of the plot
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: n4b

```

```

range: [-4,4]
unique values: 5
units: 1
missing .: 0/1187

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              2      -4  missing data
            1172     -2  not applicable
              8       1  soccer fields
              4       2  hectares
              1       4  meters

```

```

-----
owner
n5      household member who owns the plot
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 5 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

```

range: [-4,61]
unique values: 8
units: 1
missing .: 0/1187

```

```

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              3      -4  missing data
            1171     -2  not applicable

```


1	0	jointly owned
6	1	
2	2	
2	3	
1	40	
1	61	

```

-----
sell
n6a    household ability to sell the plot
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (byte)
        label: n6a

        range: [-4,2]                units: 1
unique values: 4                    missing .: 0/1187

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	3	1	yes
	11	2	no

```

-----
sellval
n6b    estimated amount the household could sell the plot for
-----

```

```

        type: numeric (long)
        label: n6b, but 4 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-4,400000]           units: 1
unique values: 6                    missing .: 0/1187

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1181	-2	not applicable
	1	2	
	1	2500	
	1	70000	
	1	400000	

```

-----
tit_deed
n7     household has the title deed
-----

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: n7

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	7	1	yes
	7	2	no

fence
n8 plot fenced

type: numeric (byte)
label: n8

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	7	1	yes
	7	2	no

rent n9 amount
received as rent from other people using the plot in the past 12 m

type: numeric (byte)
label: n9, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,0] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1187

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1171	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	13	0	

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:53

```
-----
-----
-----
log:      Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 09:59:53
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_2_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 17
Number of observations: 4,595
Size: 188,395 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08]      units: 1
unique values: 1186              missing .: 0/4595

mean: 2.1e+08
std. dev: 4.9e+07

percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%
                8.0e+07   2.1e+08   2.2e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244]      units: 1
unique values: 67     missing .: 0/4595

examples: 203
          219
```

228
236

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
3639 1 core
956 2 next gen

tanim_yn
q8.2.3 household owns farm animals or poultry

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_2_3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
16 -4 missing data
3880 1 yes
699 2 no

code
code livestock

type: numeric (byte)
label: code

range: [-2,8] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
699 -2 not applicable
487 1 cattle

487	2	sheep
487	3	goats
487	4	pigs
487	5	horses
487	6	donkey
487	7	poultry
487	8	other

```

-----
oth
oth      other livestock
-----

```

```

type: string (str6)

unique values: 3                                missing " ": 4592/4595

tabulation: Freq.  Value
              4592  " "
              1     "Ducks"
              1     "Hansie"
              1     "Turkey"

```

```

-----
anim_yn
nlc      ownership of livestock in the past 12 months
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: nlc

range: [-4,2]                                units: 1
unique values: 4                            missing .: 0/4595

tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              16      -4     missing data
              660     -2     not applicable
              786      1      yes
              3133     2      no

```

```

-----
own                                           a2a      the
total number of livestock owned by this household - not counting tho
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a2a, but 43 nonmissing values are not labeled

```

range: [-4,121] units: 1
unique values: 46 missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

born
a2b the total number of animals born in the last year

type: numeric (byte)
label: a2b, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,18] units: 1
unique values: 17 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	-4	missing data
	4236	-2	not applicable
	2	-1	do not know
	133	0	
	68	1	
	55	2	
	40	3	
	21	4	
	4	5	
	5	6	
	2	8	
	2	9	
	5	10	
	2	12	
	1	15	
	1	16	
	2	18	

sold
a2ca the total number of livestock sold in the last year

type: numeric (int)
label: a2ca, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,800] units: 1
unique values: 23 missing .: 0/4595

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

20	-4	missing data
3793	-2	not applicable
2	-1	do not know
651	0	
49	1	
29	2	
14	3	
10	4	
8	5	
2	6	
3	7	
1	9	
3	10	
1	14	
1	15	
1	16	
1	18	
1	20	
1	30	
1	40	
1	245	
1	300	
1	800	

```
-----
-----
sellpric
a2cb    the prices of the livestock sold in the last year
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a2cb, but 44 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,4500]                units: 1
unique values: 47                    missing .: 0/4595

      examples: -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable
                -2    not applicable

```

```
-----
-----
buy
a2ea    the total number of the livestock bought in the last year
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a2ea, but 8 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,7]                  units: 1
unique values: 10                    missing .: 0/4595

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	-4	missing data
	4236	-2	not applicable
	285	0	
	32	1	
	12	2	
	7	3	
	5	4	
	1	5	
	1	6	
	1	7	

buyprice

a2eb the prices of the animals bought in the last year

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a2eb, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,15000]          units: 1
unique values: 32          missing .: 0/4595

examples: -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable
           -2    not applicable

```

slaughte n3 the total
number of animals slaughtered by the household (for own consumpt)

```

type: numeric (int)
label: n3, but 26 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,120]          units: 1
unique values: 29          missing .: 0/4595

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	-4	missing data
	3805	-2	not applicable
	6	-1	do not know
	359	0	
	83	1	
	71	2	
	54	3	
	40	4	
	38	5	

23	6
16	7
9	8
2	9
33	10
2	11
5	12
1	13
4	14
5	15
1	18
9	20
2	23
2	24
1	30
1	34
1	35
1	40
1	60
1	120

```
-----
died                                q2g      the
total number of animals died, disappeared or stolen in the past 12 mo
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  q2g, but 18 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,70]                                units:  1
unique values: 20                                missing .:  0/4595

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing data
	4236	-2	not applicable
	217	0	
	46	1	
	18	2	
	19	3	
	10	4	
	5	5	
	5	6	
	4	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	4	10	
	1	12	
	2	14	
	1	15	
	1	18	
	2	20	
	1	30	

```
-----
feedexp                                     n4
the total amount spent on food for the animals in the past year
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  n4, but 94 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,4500]                units:  .1
unique values: 97                    missing .:  0/4595

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable

```

```
-----
vetexp
n5      total amount spent on veterinary services in the past year
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  n5, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,12000]              units:  .1
unique values: 66                    missing .:  0/4595

      examples:  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable
                  -2    not applicable

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:57
-----
```

```
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:57

```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_3.dta

```

Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 12
Number of observations: 1,210
Size: 38,720 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1210

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1210

examples: 79
207
223
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	886	1	core
	324	2	next gen

animprod
q8.3 animal products produced in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_3

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	275	1	yes
	933	2	no

product
n1 type of animal prducts produced in the last 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: n1

range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	233	1	eggs
	40	2	milk
	1	4	other dairy
	1	7	wool

months
number of months per year respondent produces animal product

n2

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n2, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,12]                      units: 1
unique values: 15                        missing .: 0/1210

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	27	-1	do not know
	19	1	
	59	2	
	59	3	
	23	4	
	13	5	
	21	6	
	7	7	
	3	8	
	4	9	
	8	10	
	1	11	
	24	12	

```

-----
unit
n3a    the unit code for the total product produced per month
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n3a

      range: [-4,15]                      units: 1
unique values: 14                        missing .: 0/1210

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	10	-1	do not know
	3	1	kilos
	1	2	10 kilo bags
	2	3	25 kilo bags
	1	4	50 kilo bags
	1	7	boxes
	1	8	25 litre drum
	35	9	piece/ear/number
	3	10	basin
	171	13	dozen
	40	14	litres
	1	15	other, not specified

unique values: 15 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	3	-1	do not know
	258	0	
	1	.5	
	1	.8	
	1	5	
	1	7.2	
	1	10	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	1	25	
	1	60	
	1	500	
	1	2000	

avglab

n5 the total amount that was spent to pay for labour

type: numeric (byte)
label: n5, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-4,0] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1210

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	933	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	273	0	

estprice

n6 estimated selling price per unit

type: numeric (float)
label: n6, but 61 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,3750] units: .01
unique values: 64 missing .: 0/1210

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

-1 do not know

```
. log off;
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:59
```

```
-----
-----
-----
      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
      resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 09:59:59
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_4.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  10
      Number of observations:  1,402
      Size:  32,246 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```

```
-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
      unique values:  1186                  missing .:  0/1402

      mean:  1.9e+08
      std. dev:  6.0e+07

      percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%
90%
                        7.0e+07    2.0e+08    2.1e+08    2.3e+08
2.4e+08
```

```
-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled
```


range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1402

examples: 193
208
223
233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1402

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1038	1	core
	364	2	next gen

tanhire q8.4
household employed and paid temporary workers during the past 12 months

type: numeric (byte)
label: q8_4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1402

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	220	1	yes
	1162	2	no

lvstact a1.1 the
livestock activities that the temporary workers were hired for in th

type: numeric (byte)
label: a1_1

```

range: [-2,10] units: 1
unique values: 11 missing .: 0/1402

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             1162      -2 not applicable
              24       1 herding
              24       2 dipping
              24       3 feeding
              24       4 pest management
              24       5 culling
              24       6 milking
              24       7 storage of livestock produces
                  (milk, hides, dry meat)
              24       8 slaughtering
              24       9 transport to market
              24      10 selling

```

```

-----
-----
tanh_yn
q1 temporary workers hired for livestock activities
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

```

```

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/1402

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             20      -4 missing data
            1162      -2 not applicable
              50       1 yes
             170       2 no

```

```

-----
-----
numwkr
q2 the total number of workers hired
-----
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

```

```

range: [-4,1] units: 1
unique values: 3 missing .: 0/1402

```

```

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
             20      -4 missing data
            1332      -2 not applicable
              50       1

```

```
-----
dayswrk
q3  average number of days each worker was hired for
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  q3, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,250]
unique values: 9
                        units:  1
                        missing .:  0/1402
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              20         -4  missing data
              1332        -2  not applicable
               2          1
               2          2
               8          5
              17          7
               3         10
              16         30
               2        250
```

```
-----
wage
n4c the amount paid to each worker per day
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  n4c, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,450]
unique values: 17
                        units:  .1
                        missing .:  0/1402
```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              23         -4  missing data
              1332        -2  not applicable
               12          0
               3         2.5
               2          6
               4         7.5
               4         10
               1         15
               2         29
               1         30
               2         40
               3         50
               3         65
               1         70
               3        110
               2        150
```

```
-----
meals                                                    n4d
the total amount that was spent on meals for the temporary workers
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  n4d, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,240]                units:  1
unique values: 13                    missing .:  0/1402

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              30         -4  missing data
              1332        -2  not applicable
               18          0
               2          7
               1          8
               5         10
               2         15
               2         20
               1         45
               6         50
               1        120
               1        200
               1        240

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:00
-----
```

```
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:00
-----
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_5.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  9
      Number of observations:  1,186
      Size:  43,882 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/1186

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.4e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1186

examples: 79
206
222
233

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/1186

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
867 1 core
319 2 next gen

```
-----  
-----  
permhire_yn  
n1      other farming income  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)  
      label:  n1  
  
      range:  [-4,2]          units:  1  
unique values: 3          missing .:  0/1186  
  
      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label  
                   2      -4  missing data  
                   15      1   yes  
                   1169     2   no
```

```
-----  
-----  
wkrtyp  
al.1    type of permanent worker  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  string (str19)  
  
unique values: 1          missing "":  1171/1186  
  
      tabulation:  Freq.  Value  
                   1171  ""  
                   15   "Shepherd / herd boy"  
  
      warning:  variable has embedded blanks
```

```
-----  
-----  
numwkr                                     b1  
total number of permanent workers employed in the last 12 months  
-----  
-----
```

```
      type:  numeric (byte)  
      label:  b1, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled  
  
      range:  [-4,3]          units:  1  
unique values: 4          missing .:  0/1186  
  
      tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label  
                   2      -4  missing data  
                   1169     -2  not applicable  
                   13      1  
                   2      3
```

months

b2 total number of months each worker employed

type: numeric (byte)
label: b2, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,12] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing.: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	-4	missing data
	1169	-2	not applicable
	3	1	
	1	4	
	8	12	

salary

c1 monthly cash salaries paid per permanent worker

type: numeric (int)
label: c1, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,400] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing.: 0/1186

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1169	-2	not applicable
	1	0	
	1	15	
	1	30	
	3	50	
	1	65	
	1	70	
	1	80	
	3	100	
	2	200	
	1	400	

benefits

q1 total
amount spent on meals, clothing, housing, etc for the permanent work

```

        type: numeric (int)
        label: q1, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

        range: [-4,3000]
        unique values: 14
                                units: 1
                                missing .: 0/1186

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
              2         -4  missing data
              1169        -2  not applicable
               1         -1  do not know
               3          0
               1         20
               2         30
               1         70
               1        100
               1        200
               1        250
               1        300
               1        720
               1        800
               1       3000

```

```

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:02

```

```

-----
-----
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:02

```

```

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

```

```

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section8_6.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  8
        Number of observations:  8,302
        Size:  157,738 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

```

```

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

```

```

        type:  numeric (long)

```


range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/8302

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/8302

examples: 79
206
222
234

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/8302

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6069	1	core
	2233	2	next gen

resp
main respondent person code for this section


```

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 36 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107]
unique values: 37
units: 1
missing .: 0/8302

```

```

examples: 1
           2
           4
           7

```

```

-----
incsrce
q1      income source received in the past 12 months
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [1,7]
unique values: 7
units: 1
missing .: 0/8302

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1186	1	letting farm property to others
	1186	2	sales of manure of straw
	1186	3	hiring out of livestock for draft
	1186	4	hiring out livestock for stud services
	1186	5	custom work of machine hire for others
	1186	6	agricultural subsidies or drought relief payments
	1186	7	other

```

-----
infarm
q2      this
household received income in the last 12 months from farm related so
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,2]
unique values: 3
units: 1
missing .: 0/8302

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	8	1	yes
	8280	2	no

value_ca
q3 value of payments received in cash

 type: numeric (int)
 label: q3, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,3000] units: 1
unique values: 9 missing .: 0/8302

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	8280	-2	not applicable
	1	30	
	1	50	
	1	70	
	2	100	
	1	600	
	1	1000	
	1	3000	

value_ik
q4 the total approximated amount received in kind

 type: numeric (int)
 label: q4, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

 range: [-4,150] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/8302

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	-4	missing data
	8280	-2	not applicable
	7	0	
	1	150	

. log off;
 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text
 paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:03

 log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
 log type: text

resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:04

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_1.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 9
Number of observations: 4,435
Size: 110,875 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [59001000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 1186 missing .: 0/4435

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.0e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
2.4e+08 7.0e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/4435

examples: 193
207
223
234

pcode

a2.1 person code

```
-----
-----
      type: numeric (int)
      label: a2_1, but 59 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [1,117]                units: 1
unique values: 59                    missing .: 0/4435

      examples: 2
                  4
                  8
                  100
-----
-----
```

qtype

type of questionnaire

```
-----
-----
      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                units: 1
unique values: 2                    missing .: 0/4435

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  3409       1   core
                  1026       2   next gen
-----
-----
```

hrswrk

n1

the total number of hours the respondent worked for pay last week

```
-----
-----
      type: numeric (float)
      label: n1, but 77 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,93]              units: .1
unique values: 80                  missing .: 0/4435

      examples: 0
                  0
                  0
                  16
-----
-----
```


21	-1	do not know
912	1	already employed
875	2	no jobs or work available
176	3	illness
59	4	physically disabled
37	5	mentally disabled
339	6	housewife/child rearing
854	7	formal education
471	8	retired/pensioner
192	9	other

```
-----
rpcode
ql      respondent's person code
-----
```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  ql, but 46 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,117]                units:  1
unique values: 48                    missing .:  0/4435

      examples:  2
                  2
                  5
                  11

```

```
.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:05
-----
```

```

      log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
      log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:05
-----
```

```
.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```

      Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_2.dta
      Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

```

```

      Label:  [none]
      Number of variables:  22
      Number of observations:  657
      Size:  42,048 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
-----
```

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59001020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 465 missing .: 0/657
mean: 1.6e+08
std. dev: 7.4e+07
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90% 6.6e+07 6.9e+07 2.0e+08 2.2e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/657
examples: 68
78
204
226

pcode
a2b person code

type: numeric (int)
label: a2b, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,110] units: 1
unique values: 28 missing .: 0/657
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2 -4 missing data
109 1
87 2
96 3

70	4
45	5
23	6
23	7
12	8
3	9
2	10
1	11
1	13
1	19
11	40
6	41
10	60
2	61
1	62
93	100
24	101
15	102
9	103
3	104
3	105
3	106
1	107
1	110

```
-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: qtype

      range: [1,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 2                      missing .: 0/657

      tabulation: Freq.   Numeric   Label
                  422      1   core
                  235      2  next gen

```

```
-----
-----
k_occ_co
a3acod  the household members coded job
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a3acod

      range: [-4,15]                    units: 1
unique values: 15                      missing .: 0/657

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	5	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	58	3	clerical and sales occupations
	46	4	transport, delivery and communications occupations
	111	5	service occupations
	19	7	artisan, apprentice and related occupations
	33	8	production foremen & supervisors & mining &
quarrying	88	9	operators, production workers & related semi skilled occup.
	48	10	labourers
	5	11	other occupations - specify
	123	12	professional or semi - professional occupations
	18	13	technical occupations
	28	14	managerial and executive occupations
	62	15	administrative occupations

k_employr
a3b who the respondent works for


```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: a3b

      range: [-4,9]
unique values: 12
                        units: 1
                        missing.: 0/657

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	6	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	159	1	central government
	27	2	provincial administration
	17	3	local authority or regional authority
	62	4	public corporation
	324	5	private sector employer
	6	6	non profit institution
	17	7	self employment
	20	8	householder
	6	9	other

```

-----
k_sector
a3c  the economic sector the respondent employed under
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  a3c

      range:  [-4,16]                units:  1
unique values: 19                    missing .:  0/657

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              11      -4  missing data
              6       -3  refused to answer
              1       -1  do not know
             20        1  agriculture/fishing/forestry
             12        2  mining
            145        3  manufacturing
             14        4  electricity and water
             34        5  construction
             46        6  wholesale and retail
             16        7  restaurants, hotels,
                       entertainment and sport
             40        8  transport and communication
             32        9  finance
             97       10  educational services
             47       11  medical services
             23       12  legal services
             34       13  domestic services
             21       14  armed forces
             39       15  other services
             19       16  other

```

```

-----
k_hours
a3d  the total number of hours the respondent worked per day
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (float)
      label:  a3d, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [-4,40]                units:  .01
unique values: 30                    missing .:  0/657

```

```

tabulation:  Freq.  Numeric  Label
              8      -4  missing data
              7      -3  refused to answer
              2      -1  do not know
              5        0
              1        .5

```

1	2
3	3
5	4
3	5
19	6
61	7
1	7.25
4	7.5
257	8
1	8.3
11	8.5
125	9
2	9.3
6	9.5
50	10
1	10.5
23	11
45	12
6	13
1	13.2
1	15
1	16
1	18
4	20
2	40

 k_overti

a3e the total number of hours paid for overtime in the past week

 type: numeric (float)
 label: a3e, but 29 nonmissing values are not labeled
 range: [-4,75] units: .1
 unique values: 32 missing .: 0/657
 examples: 0
 0
 0
 0

 p_paytyp

a4c the catergory at which the respondent was paid

 type: numeric (byte)
 label: a4c

range: [-4,4] units: 1
unique values: 7 missing .: 0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	8	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	136	1	week
	35	2	fortnight
	447	3	month
	18	4	day

p_netpay
a4d the respondent payment after deductions

type: numeric (float)
label: a4d, but 195 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,50000] units: .01
unique values: 198 missing .: 0/657

examples: 300
847.28003
2500
4000

p_deduct a4e
the total amount deducted on the respondent salary excluding tax

type: numeric (float)
label: a4e, but 196 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,19435.43] units: .01
unique values: 199 missing .: 0/657

examples: 0
43
480
1500

p_grossp
a4f the gross payment of the respondent


```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: a4f, but 262 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,50000]          units: .01
unique values: 265              missing .: 0/657

      examples: 270
                830
                3500
                6000

```

```

-----
-----
p_bonus                                     a4g   amount
paid to the respondent in the form of a bonus or shares in profit i
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (double)
      label: a4g, but 118 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,250000]        units: .01
unique values: 121              missing .: 0/657

      examples: 0
                0
                1000
                5000

```

```

-----
-----
subs_t                                     a5c
the total amount the respondent received for subsidised transport
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (long)
      label: a5c, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,120000]        units: 1
unique values: 30              missing .: 0/657

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	596	0	
	2	10	
	1	12	
	1	13	
	3	25	
	1	30	
	1	32	

1	50
3	60
1	150
3	200
1	224
3	300
1	320
2	400
2	500
1	700
1	800
2	1000
1	1800
2	2000
1	3000
1	4500
2	5000
1	6500
1	50000
1	120000

 subs_f

a5d the total amount the respondent received for subsidised food

type: numeric (int)

label: a5d, but 19 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,600]

units: 1

unique values: 22

missing .: 0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	3	-1	do not know
	612	0	
	1	2	
	1	4	
	1	7	
	3	20	
	1	44	
	1	50	
	2	100	
	1	105	
	1	120	
	2	150	
	1	180	
	1	197	
	1	200	
	1	250	
	1	300	

1 350
2 400
1 600

subs_h a5e
the total amount the respondent received for subsidised housing

type: numeric (double)
label: a5e, but 40 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,210000] units: .01
unique values: 43 missing.: 0/657

examples: 0
0
0
0

subs_tu
a5f respondent paid up member of a trade union

type: numeric (byte)
label: a5f

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing.: 0/657

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
8 -4 missing data
11 -3 refused to answer
2 -1 do not know
317 1 yes
319 2 no

subs_pen
q1 responent receiving pension fund

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing.: 0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	415	1	yes
	218	2	no

 subs_med
 q2 respondent registered for medical aid scheme

type:	numeric (byte)		
label:	q2		
range:	[-4,2]	units:	1
unique values:	5	missing .:	0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	223	1	yes
	413	2	no

 subs_lea
 q3 respondent paid for holiday leave

type:	numeric (byte)		
label:	q3		
range:	[-4,2]	units:	1
unique values:	5	missing .:	0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	1	-1	do not know
	420	1	yes
	212	2	no

 contract
 q4 responent with a written contract

type: numeric (byte)
label: q4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/657

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	-4	missing data
	11	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	312	1	yes
	323	2	no

. log off;
log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:09

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:09

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_3.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 13
Number of observations: 423
Size: 26,649 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)
range: [59003000,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 338 missing .: 0/423

mean: 2.0e+08
std. dev: 5.3e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%


```
-----
line
line    line number
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: line, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,3]                      units: 1
unique values: 4                      missing .: 0/423

      tabulation: Freq.    Numeric    Label
                   2        -4    missing data
                   335       1
                   74        2
                   12        3

```

```
-----
jobno
n1      job number
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: n1, but 3 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,3]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                      missing .: 0/423

      tabulation: Freq.    Numeric    Label
                   16        -4    missing data
                   2        -3    refused to answer
                   392       1
                   11        2
                   2         3

```

```
-----
occupatn
a3a      job description of the respondent
-----
```

```

      type: string (str32)

unique values: 183                      missing "": 0/423

      examples: "Cooker crèche"
                  "Driver"

```

"Maid"
"Refused to answer"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

occupatc
a3code household members work code

type: numeric (byte)
label: a3code

range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	2	-1	do not know
	17	3	clerical and sales occupations
	27	4	transport, delivery and communications occupations
	151	5	service occupations
	27	7	artisan, apprentice and related occupations
	3	8	production foreman, supervisors & mining & quarrying occup.
	52	9	operators, production workers & related semi-skilled occup.
	39	10	labourers - non farm workers
	10	11	other occupations (specify)
	17	12	professional or semi - professional occupations
	1	13	technical occupations
	1	14	managerial and executive occupations
	16	15	administrative occupations
	45	16	farm workers

dayswrk
n2 the total number of days the respondent worked last month

type: numeric (byte)
label: n2, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,31] units: 1
unique values: 34 missing .: 0/423

examples: 8
18
20
26

hours_v
a3d the number of hours respondent works on an average day

type: numeric (float)
label: a3d, but 27 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,47] units: .1
unique values: 30 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	5	-1	do not know
	1	.5	
	1	1	
	3	2	
	5	3	
	9	4	
	1	4.5	
	14	5	
	20	6	
	31	7	
	103	8	
	2	8.5	
	93	9	
	4	9.5	
	47	10	
	1	10.5	
	14	11	
	2	11.5	
	21	12	
	10	13	
	7	15	
	1	16	
	1	17	
	1	18	
	1	20	
	1	21	
	1	24	
	2	47	

cash_pai
a4c the total amount paid to the respondent last month

type: numeric (float)
label: a4c, but 123 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,6000] units: .01
unique values: 126 missing .: 0/423

examples: 200
400
650
1000

food_ben
a4d the total value paid in kind to the respondent

type: numeric (int)
label: a4d, but 9 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: 1
unique values: 12 missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	4	-1	do not know
	393	0	
	1	4	
	1	20	
	1	25	
	2	35	
	2	100	
	1	200	
	1	300	
	1	500	

benefit_
a4e the total value paid for subsidised meals and other goods

type: numeric (float)
label: a4e, but 20 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,500] units: .01

unique values: 23

missing .: 0/423

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	9	-1	do not know
	378	0	
	1	2.95	
	1	4	
	2	5	
	1	7	
	1	10	
	1	12	
	1	35	
	1	46	
	1	50	
	1	60	
	1	80	
	1	100	
	1	140	
	1	150	
	3	200	
	1	250	
	1	300	
	1	320	
	1	500	

. log off;

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:11

log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
log type: text
resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:11

. codebook ,mv t(30) header;

Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_4.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54

Label: [none]
Number of variables: 14
Number of observations: 1,203
Size: 49,323 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID


```

-----
-----
      type:  numeric (long)

      range:  [59001000,2.440e+08]          units:  1
unique values: 1186                        missing .:  0/1203

      mean:   1.9e+08
      std. dev: 6.3e+07

      percentiles:      10%      25%      50%      75%
90%                    6.9e+07   2.0e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```

```

-----
-----
cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (int)
      label:  al, but 67 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range:  [59,244]                      units:  1
unique values: 67                          missing .:  0/1203

      examples:  79
                  207
                  222
                  233

```

```

-----
-----
qtype
type of questionnaire
-----
-----

```

```

      type:  numeric (byte)
      label:  qtype

      range:  [1,2]                          units:  1
unique values: 2                          missing .:  0/1203

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric   Label
                   883       1       core
                   320       2       next gen

```

```

-----
-----

```

resp
main respondent person code for this section

type: numeric (int)
label: resp, but 34 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,105] units: 1
unique values: 35 missing .: 0/1203

examples: 1
 2
 3
 6

work_add1
q9.4 other jobs done by the respondent for income

type: numeric (byte)
label: q9_4

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 5 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 2 -4 missing data
 1 -3 refused to answer
 11 -2 not applicable
 236 1 yes
 953 2 no

business
a2.1 activity code

type: numeric (byte)
label: a2_1

range: [-4,23] units: 1
unique values: 24 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 5 -4 missing data
 1 -3 refused to answer
 964 -2 not applicable
 36 1 shopkeeper

68	2	selling goods on the street
15	3	shebeen operator
3	4	herbalist
18	5	sewing and selling clothes
4	6	repairing shoes
4	7	traditional healer
3	8	helping to transport goods to market
10	9	taxi operator
4	10	food processing
2	11	weaving clothes
2	12	building or repairing houses
7	13	collecting wood/fuel for sale
3	14	child care
18	15	self employed artisan
6	17	professional/technical
2	18	clerical sales
5	20	service
2	21	restaurant and hotel/entertainment
2	22	manufacturing
19	23	other

mcode1_c

a3.1 the household member that spend most time working

```

type: numeric (int)
label: a3a, but 25 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,105]          units: 1
unique values: 28        missing.: 0/1203

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	964	-2	not applicable
	49	1	
	52	2	
	25	3	
	17	4	
	13	5	
	16	6	
	3	7	
	3	8	
	1	9	
	1	11	
	1	14	
	1	16	
	1	18	
	2	40	

3	41
1	42
1	43
6	60
1	61
25	100
5	101
4	102
1	103
1	104
1	105

```
-----
-----
mcode2_c
a3.2   the household member that spend second most time working
-----
-----
```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: a3b, but 22 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,105]
unique values: 25
                        units: 1
                        missing .: 0/1203
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1125	-2	not applicable
	6	1	
	10	2	
	5	3	
	5	4	
	9	5	
	4	6	
	2	7	
	3	8	
	2	9	
	1	10	
	3	12	
	1	15	
	1	18	
	2	40	
	1	41	
	2	42	
	1	61	
	8	100	
	5	101	
	1	103	
	1	104	
	1	105	

```
-----
-----
```

mcode3_c

a3.3 the household member that spend third most time working

type: numeric (int)
label: a3c, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 15 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	1177	-2	not applicable
	1	1	
	4	2	
	2	4	
	2	5	
	1	7	
	2	8	
	1	13	
	1	14	
	1	40	
	3	100	
	2	102	
	2	107	

grtime_1

a4 the total hours the whole family devoted working last month

type: numeric (int)
label: a4, but 75 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,840] units: 1
unique values: 79 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

grsales_

a5 the total amount produced last month in this household

type: numeric (float)

label: a5, but 63 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,70000] units: .1
unique values: 67 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

expen_1
a6 the total amount spent last month in this household

type: numeric (float)
label: a6, but 64 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,55000] units: .01
unique values: 68 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

equipval n1
the total value of the equipment or stock owned by this household

type: numeric (double)
label: n1, but 76 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,800000] units: .1
unique values: 80 missing .: 0/1203

examples: -2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable
-2 not applicable

owner
n2 person who owns the equipment and stock in this household

type: numeric (int)

label: n2, but 21 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,103] units: 1

unique values: 25 missing .: 0/1203

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	967	-2	not applicable
	22	0	all workers
	53	1	
	47	2	
	23	3	
	13	4	
	9	5	
	15	6	
	2	7	
	1	8	
	1	9	
	1	16	
	1	18	
	1	23	
	3	40	
	3	41	
	1	42	
	1	43	
	6	60	
	21	100	
	4	101	
	4	102	
	1	103	

```
. log off;
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type: text
    paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:14
```

```
-----
-----
-----
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type: text
    resumed on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:14
```

```
. codebook ,mv t(30) header;
```

```
Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_5.dta
Last saved: 16 Mar 2006 09:54
```

```
Label: [none]
Number of variables: 11
Number of observations: 333
Size: 22,644 bytes ignoring labels, etc.
```


hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID

type: numeric (long)

range: [62008020,2.440e+08] units: 1
unique values: 227 missing .: 0/333

mean: 1.9e+08
std. dev: 6.0e+07

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75%
90%
7.1e+07 2.0e+08 2.1e+08 2.3e+08
2.4e+08

cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: al, but 60 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [62,244] units: 1
unique values: 60 missing .: 0/333

examples: 193
207
222
233

pcode
al.1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: al_1, but 30 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,107] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/333

examples: 2
3

5
60

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/333

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 266 1 core
 67 2 next gen

unemp_yn q1
household member was unemployed before being self -employed

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/333

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 143 -4 missing data
 2 -3 refused to answer
 101 1 yes
 87 2 no

unemptim
q2.1 the duration of the unemployment

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_1, but 28 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,82] units: 1
unique values: 32 missing .: 0/333

examples: -4 missing data
 -4 missing data

-2 not applicable
3

tcode
q2.2 the time code of the unemployment

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2_2

range: [-4,3] units: 1
unique values: 6 missing.: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	152	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	87	-2	not applicable
	5	1	weeks
	18	2	months
	69	3	years

barrier1 q3.1 the
1st barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_1

range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing.: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	145	-4	missing data
	2	-3	refused to answer
	6	1	not interested in running own business
	27	2	too much competition
	30	3	no opportunities around here to make or offer services
	23	4	cannot make enough money to make it worthwhile
	1	5	theft of money that you earn
	6	6	fear of personal violence due to
	1	7	owning the business government/police/municipality does not allow you to sell

2	8	gangs or other business people do not allow you to sell/work
3	10	problems with employees (wages, unions, uif)
2	12	undergoing training
4	13	family considerations/child care/pregnancy
4	14	ill health/injury/physical disability
55	15	lack of money/capital
22	16	other

```

-----
barrier2                                q3.2    the 2nd
barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own b
-----

```

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_2

```

```

range: [-4,16]          units: 1
unique values: 18      missing .: 0/333

```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	208	-2	not applicable
	2	1	not interested in running own business
	19	2	too much competition
	15	3	no opportunities around here to make or offer services
	29	4	cannot make enough money to
make			it worthwhile
	6	5	theft of money that you earn
to	10	6	fear of personal violence due
			owning the business
	4	7	government/police/municipality does not allow you to sell
	3	8	gangs or other business people do not allow you to sell/work
	5	9	problems with employing people (rules, regulation)
	1	11	bureaucracy/paper work
	2	12	undergoing training
	5	13	family considerations/child care/pregnancy
	1	14	ill health/injury/physical disability
	14	15	lack of money/capital

6 16 other

barrier3 q3.3 the 3rd
barrier overcome by the respondent before starting his\her own b

type: numeric (byte)
label: q3_3

range: [-4,16] units: 1
unique values: 19 missing .: 0/333

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	-4	missing data
	1	-3	refused to answer
	248	-2	not applicable
	1	-1	do not know
	1	1	not interested in running own business
	9	2	too much competition
	9	3	no opportunities around here to make or offer services
make	16	4	cannot make enough money to
			it worthwhile
	1	5	theft of money that you earn
to	4	6	fear of personal violence due
			owning the business
	1	8	gangs or other business people do not allow you to sell/work
	2	9	problems with employing people (rules, regulations)
	2	10	problems with employees (wages, unions, uif)
	1	11	bureaucracy/paper work
	2	12	undergoing training
	3	13	family considerations/child care/pregnancy
	1	14	ill health/injury/physical disability
	21	15	lack of money/capital
	7	16	other

barriero
q3o1 other barriers overcome by the respondent


```

        type:  string (str49)

unique values:  32                               missing " ":  299/333

examples:  ""
           ""
           ""
           ""

warning:  variable has embedded blanks

.  log off;
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    paused on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:15
-----
-----
-----
    log:  Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log
    log type:  text
    resumed on:  16 Mar 2006, 10:00:15

.  codebook ,mv t(30) header;

        Dataset:
Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\section9_6a.dta
        Last saved:  16 Mar 2006 09:54

        Label:  [none]
        Number of variables:  25
Number of observations:  704
        Size:  47,168 bytes ignoring labels, etc.

-----
-----
hhid2004
9-digit KIDS-III household ID
-----
-----

        type:  numeric (long)

        range:  [59001020,2.440e+08]           units:  1
unique values:  488                               missing .:  0/704

        mean:  1.8e+08
        std. dev:  6.6e+07

percentiles:           10%           25%           50%           75%
90%
                6.8e+07   1.4e+08   2.1e+08   2.3e+08
2.4e+08

```


cluster
cluster number of original 1993 household

type: numeric (int)
label: a1, but 65 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [59,244] units: 1
unique values: 65 missing .: 0/704

examples: 77
 202
 216
 233

pcode
p1 person code

type: numeric (int)
label: p1, but 31 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [2,115] units: 1
unique values: 31 missing .: 0/704

examples: 4
 5
 7
 100

qtype
type of questionnaire

type: numeric (byte)
label: qtype

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 missing .: 0/704

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 461 1 core
 243 2 next gen

work_s93

q1 work done by the respondent since 1993

type: numeric (byte)
label: q1

range: [-4,2] units: 1
unique values: 4 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	515	1	yes
	164	2	no

nwork_rn

q2 respondent reason for not working since 1993

type: numeric (byte)
label: q2

range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 14 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	27	-4	missing data
	4	-3	refused to answer
	515	-2	not applicable
	11	1	taking care for children
	3	2	taking care of others
	12	3	health reasons/disabled
	21	4	training/school
	20	5	looked for work
	83	6	no work available
	1	7	housework
	3	8	did not want to work
	2	9	had a job
	1	12	never attend school/training
	1	13	other

nwrk_rno

q2o other reasons for not working since 1993


```

type: string (str22)
unique values: 1 missing "": 703/704

tabulation: Freq. Value
              703 ""
              1 "No transportation fees"

warning: variable has embedded blanks

```

```

-----
educ_end
q11 the year the respondent finished his studies
-----

```

```

type: numeric (int)
label: q11, but 21 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,2004] units: 1
unique values: 26 missing .: 0/704

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
              51      -4 missing data
              9       -3 refused to answer
             164       -2 not applicable
              10       -1 do not know
              13        0 currently a student
               2      1981
               1      1984
               1      1986
               4      1987
               6      1988
               6      1989
              13      1990
              30      1991
              53      1992
              36      1993
              40      1994
              45      1995
              26      1996
              47      1997
              45      1998
              52      1999
              21      2000
               9      2001
              12      2002
               5      2003
               3      2004

```


educ_job q12 the
activities conducted by the respondent between studies and the 1st j

type: numeric (byte)
label: q12

range: [-4,13] units: 1
unique values: 16 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	64	-4	missing data
	8	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	16	1	taking care for children
	4	2	taking care of others
	2	3	health reasons/disabled
	34	4	training/school
	293	5	looked for work
	32	6	no work available
	8	7	housework
	16	8	did not want to work
	25	9	had a job
	16	10	worked while stuyding
	9	11	worked right after school
	5	12	never attend school/training
	8	13	other

jobttl
q13 total number of jobs since 1993

type: numeric (byte)
label: q13, but 7 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-4,7] units: 1
unique values: 10 missing .: 0/704

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	20	-4	missing data
	9	-3	refused to answer
	164	-2	not applicable
	171	1	
	136	2	
	99	3	
	52	4	
	40	5	
	6	6	
	7	7	


```

      type: numeric (byte)
      label: q4_1

      range: [-4,12]
      unique values: 16
      units: 1
      missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              23        -4  missing data
              9         -3  refused to answer
             164        -2  not applicable
              56        -1  do not know
              68         1   january
              57         2   february
              51         3   march
              31         4   april
              32         5   may
              40         6   june
              29         7   july
              25         8   august
              20         9   september
              41        10   october
              29        11   november
              29        12   december

```

```

-----
-----
begin_wrky
q4.2    the year the respondent started working
-----
-----

```

```

      type: numeric (int)
      label: q4_2, but 16 nonmissing values are not labeled

      range: [-4,2004]
      unique values: 20
      units: 1
      missing .: 0/704

```

```

tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
              21        -4  missing data
              9         -3  refused to answer
             164        -2  not applicable
              2         -1  do not know
              1         1989
              1         1990
              2         1991
              8         1992
             26         1993
             23         1994
             24         1995
             36         1996
             31         1997
             36         1998
             44         1999
             51         2000

```

begin_wrk
q4 the date the respondent started working

wrksal_b	q5.1	the
total amount paid after deductions when the respondent started workin		

```
tcode
q5.2    time code
```

```
label: q5_2
range: [-4,6]
unique values: 11
units: 1
missing .: 0/704
```

```
tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
              25      -4    missing data
              19      -3    refused to answer
             164      -2    not applicable
               8      -1    do not know
              18       0    unpaid
               3       1    hour
              40       2    day
             149       3    week
              30       4    fortnight
             247       5    month
               1       6    year
```

```
-----
-----
wrk_hrs
q6      total hours the respondent worked per week
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (int)
label: q6, but 56 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,240]
unique values: 60
units: 1
missing .: 0/704
examples: -2    not applicable
           9
           40
           45
```

```
-----
-----
wrksal_f                                     q7.1      the
total amount paid after deductions when the respondent finished wo
-----
-----
```

```
type: numeric (float)
label: q7_1, but 142 nonmissing values are not labeled
range: [-4,30000]
unique values: 147
units: .01
missing .: 0/704
examples: -2    not applicable
           30
           300
           800
```



```
-----
tcode3
q8.2      time code
-----
-----
```

wrk_lve	q9
the activities the respondent engaged in after leaving the job	

```

tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
              126         -6  present job

```

35	-4	missing data
12	-3	refused to answer
167	-2	not applicable
1	-1	do not know
94	1	start another work
6	2	keep secondary job
10	3	start my own business
152	4	search for a job
26	5	school/training
75	6	did not look for a job/stay at home

nwrk_time

q10.1 the duration the respondent stayed without working

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q10_1, but 41 nonmissing values are not labeled

range: [-6,78]          units: 1
unique values: 46        missing .: 0/704

examples: -4    missing data
           -2    not applicable
           1
           3

```

tcode4

q10.2 time code

```

type: numeric (byte)
label: q10_2, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

range: [-6,6]          units: 1
unique values: 11       missing .: 0/704

tabulation: Freq.    Numeric  Label
              126      -6    present job
              81       -4    missing data
              12       -3    refused to answer
              168      -2    not applicable
              10       -1    do not know
               3        0
               8        1    hour
              17        2    day
              17        3    week
              154       5    month

```



```
. log off;  
    log: Z:\private\KIDS_data\KIDS_v1.3_March2006\meta.log  
    log type: text  
    paused on: 16 Mar 2006, 10:00:20
```

